

## D.C. OFFICE OF DOCUMENTS &amp; ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCES

---

**CUMULATIVE INDEX OF AMENDMENTS**  
to the  
**D.C. MUNICIPAL REGULATIONS**  
as of May 9, 2008

---

Below is the cumulative index of amendments to the D.C. Municipal Regulations (DCMR) identified by DCMR Title. The amendments are published in the District of Columbia REGISTER. An asterisk (\*) indicates a DCMR Title that is in progress and is not yet available in final form. A list of agency abbreviations appears at the end of this document. This index is updated and published each month.

**AMENDMENTS BY DCMR TITLE**

[Chapter amended and/or sections amended, nature of amendment, *D.C. Register* citation, date and agency promulgating amendment]

**DCMR Title 1: Mayor and Executive Agencies (June 2001 ed.)**

Chapter 4: Freedom of Information

- 52 DCR 52 (1-7-05) (EOM)

Chapter 11: Guidelines of the Board of Review for Anti-Deficiency Violations

- 51 DCR 7968 (8-13-04) (BORAV), EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Amends Board's operating procedures, 54 DCR 4402 (5/11/07)

Chapter 22: Gas Station Advisory Board Rules and Procedures

- Secs. 2210 to 2215, 53 DCR 555 (1-27-06) (DCEO)

Chapter 24: District of Columbia Poverty Lawyer Loan Assistance Repayment Program

- Established requirements for providing educational loan repayment assistance to lawyers that live in the District of Columbia, 54 DCR 1025 (2-2-2007) (EOM)

Chapter 28: Office of Administrative Hearings Rules of Practice and Procedure,

- 51 DCR 6399 (6-25-04) (OAH)
- 51 DCR 8595 (9-3-04) (OAH)
- Sections 804.4, 2804.5, 2838.9, 2839.8 through 2839.10, 2840.4, and Sec. 2898: Publication of Schedule of Filing and Related Fees, 51 DCR 8606 (9-3-04) (OAH)
- 51 DCR 9322 (10-1-04) (OAH), EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- 52 DCR 720 (1-28-05) (OAH)
- 52 DCR 3838 (4-15-05) (OAH), EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Sec. 2804, 2805, 2808, 2810, 2818, 2820, 2822, 2830, 2832, 2838, 2839, 2840 and 2843, 52 DCR 5675 (6-17-05) (OAH)
- Secs. 2802, 2810, 2832, and 2843, 52 DCR 5951 (6-24-05) (OAH), EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Secs. 2802, 2810, 2832, 2843, 52 DCR 8396 (9-9-05) (OAH)
- Secs. 2840, 52 DCR 8398 (9-9-05) (OAH), ERRATA
- Secs. 2827, 2839, 2898, 52 DCR 8404 (9-09-05) (OAH), EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Secs. 2827, 2839 and 2898, 52 DCR 11090 (12-23-05) (OAH)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 1

page 2

## Chapter 29: Appellate Rules of Practice and Procedure,

- 51 DCR 6433 (6-25-04) (OAH)
- Secs. 2970 through 2978, 53 DCR 2009 (3-17-06) (OAH)
- Amend Title 1, Chapter 29 (Office of Administrative Hearings: Rules Applicable in Specific Classes of Cases) to add the following sections:
  - 2920: Rental Housing Cases: Scope;
  - 2921: Rental Housing Cases: Filing Petitions and Other Documents;
  - 2922: Rental Housing Cases: Docketing and Notice;
  - 2923: Rental Housing Cases: Right to a Hearing and Disposition of Petitions Without Hearings;
  - 2924: Rental Housing Cases: Parties;
  - 2925: Rental Housing Cases: Substitution or Addition of Parties;
  - 2926: Rental Housing Cases: Intervenors;
  - 2927: Rental Housing Cases: Consolidation of Petitions and Expanding the Scope of a Proceeding;
  - 2928: Rental Housing Cases: Service;
  - 2929: Rental Housing Cases: Computation of Time;
  - 2930: Rental Housing Cases: Conciliation, Arbitration and Meditation;
  - 2931: Rental Housing Cases: Hearings;
  - 2932: Rental Housing Cases: Burden of Proof;
  - 2933: Rental Housing Cases: Appearances and Representation;
  - 2934: Rental Housing Cases: Documents Filed with the RACD;
  - 2935: Rental Housing Cases: Interlocutory Appeals;
  - 2936: Rental Housing Cases: Final Orders;
  - 2937: Reconsideration;
  - 2938: Rental Housing Cases: Show Cause Hearings;
  - 2939: Rental Housing Cases: Official Record of a Proceeding;
  - 2940: Rental Housing Cases: Relief From a Final Order;
  - 2941: Rental Housing Cases: Attorney's Fees; and add new definitions to section
- 2999: Definitions
- Vol. 53, No. 28 DCR 5674-5683 (7-14-06) (D.C. Rental Housing Commission and Office of Administrative Hearings)

## Chapter 31: Film DC Economic Incentive Grant Program,

- Secs. - 3100: Authority and Scope; 3101: Determination of Film DC Grant Program Eligibility;
- 3102: Application Procedures; and 3199: Definitions, 54 DCR 6061 (6/22/07).

## Chapter 56: Review and Approval of Information Technology Procurements,

- 51 DCR 11517 (12-17-04) (CTO)

## Chapter 72: Schedule of Fees for Fire and Emergency Medical Services Training,

- 52 DCR 2728 (3-18-05) (FEMS)

**DCMR Title 3: Elections and Ethics (March 2007 ed.)**

Title 3 has not been amended since it was published in March 2007.

**DCMR Title 4: Human Rights (March 1995 ed.)**

Chapter 1: Complaints of Discrimination in D.C. To Clarify the Time for Filing Complaints and to Eliminate the Right to Appeal to the City Administrator

- 43 DCR 6569 (12-13-96) (EOM)

Chapter 2: Guidelines for Payment of Compensatory Damages, Civil Penalties, and Attorney's Fees Under the Human Rights Act of 1977

- 46 DCR 2804 (3-19-99) (CHR)

Chapter 5: Employment Guidelines

- Sec. 508: Family Responsibilities Guidelines, 48 DCR 4662 (5-25-01) (OHR & CHR)

Add a new Chapter 8 (Compliance Rules and Regulations Regarding Gender identity or Expression), 53 DCR 8751 (10-27-06)

Chapter 10: Housing and Commercial Space

- Secs. 1000, 1001 & 1002 to Clarify Certain Prohibited Discriminatory Practices and Exceptions Under the Human Rights Act and Federal Fair Housing Act, 46 DCR 4339 (5-14-99) (HRLBD)

**DCMR Title 5: Board of Education (December 2002 ed.)**

Chapter 1: By-Laws of the Board of Education

- Sec. 104: Duties of the Officers of the Board, § 104.10, 50 DCR 8806 (10-17-03) (BOE)
- Secs. 105: Meetings of the Board of Education: Regular Meetings, and 109: Committees of the Board of Education, 48 DCR 4662 (5-25-01) (OHR & CHR)
- Sec. 105: Meetings of the Board of Education: Regular Meetings, 53 DCR 6095, (7-28-06) (BOE)
- Sec. 109: Meetings of Board Committees, 50 DCR 8807 (10-17-03) (BOE)
- Secs. 110: Meetings of the Board Committees, 110.3, 49 DCR 11314 (12-13-02) (BOE), EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Sec. 104: Duties of the Officers of the Board, 52 DCR 7222 (8-5-05) (BOE), ERRATA
- By-laws of the Board, 52 DCR 11259 (12-30-05) (BOE)
- Sec. 114: Resolutions, Sec. 115: Ceremonial Resolutions, 53 DCR 1540 (3-3-06) (BOE)

Chapter 2: Policy Making and Board Operations

- Sec. 215: Annual Review of the Superintendent and School System, 52 DCR 10557 (12-2-05) (BOE)

Chapter 3: Educational and Operating Policies

- Sec. 305: School Calendar, 53 DCR 4127 (5-19-06) (BOE)

Chapter 4: Parent and Community Involvement in Education

- Secs. 401: Parent Involvement in the D.C. Public Schools, and Sec. 404: Definitions, 50 DCR 6166 (8-1-03) (BOE)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 5

page 4

## Chapter 9: Public Charter School Policies

- Sec. 903.1, 51 DCR 11862 (BOE) EXPIRES 120 DAYS,
- Sec. 903.1, 52 DCR 2437 (3-11-05) (BOE)
- Sec. 903: Applications to Establish Public Charter Schools, 53 DCR 5285 (6-30-06) (BOE), EXPIRES 120 DAYS

## Chapter 10: General Personnel Policies

- Secs. 1021: Reappointment, and 1021.1 - 1021.6, 51 DCR 6026 (6-11-04) (BOE)
- Sec. 1001.19, 53 DCR 4285 (5-26-06) (BOE)

## Chapter 16: License Requirements

- Sec. 1667: Administrative Services Credentialing, 51 DCR 6445 (6-25-04) (BOE)
- Secs. 1667: Administrative Services Credentialing, and 1667.4 (a)(b), 51 DCR 8383 (8-27-04) (BOE), EXPIRES 120 DAYS

## Chapter 20: Admission of Students

- Sec. 2004: Eligibility for Admission, 53 DCR 8460 (10-20-06) (BOE)
- Secs. 2008: Computation of Nonresident Tuition Rates, 2008.13, to Establish a Schedule of 2003-04 Non-Resident Tuition Rates, 50 DCR 9067 (10-24-03) (SEO)
- Secs. 2008: Computation of Nonresident Tuition Rates, 2008.13, 2004-2005 Non-Resident Tuition Rates 51 DCR 7301 (7-23-04) (SEO)
- Sec. 2008.13, 52 DCR 7821 (8-12-05) (SEO)
- Secs. 2010: Enrollment of Homeless Students, 2099: Definitions, and 5099: Definitions, 53 DCR 4130 (5-19-06) (BOE)
- Sec. 2008.13 (Schedule of 2006-07 Non-Resident Tuition Rates), 53 DCR 7234 (9-1-06) (BOE)
- Sec. 2008.13 amended to Establish New Tuition Rates for Non-Resident Students Attending Public and Public Charter Schools in the District of Columbia, 54 DCR 6066 (6/22/07).

## Chapter 21: Attendance and Transfers

- Sec 2103.4 through 2103.25., 53 DCR 8462 (10-20-06) (BOE)
- Secs. 2106: Out-of-Boundary Transfers, §§ 2106.1 - 2106.4, and 2199: Definitions, 50 D.C. Reg. 1850 (2-28-03) (BOE)
- Sec. 2106: Out-of-Boundary Transfers, 52 DCR 11307 (12-30-05) (BOE), EXPIRES 120 DAY
- Sec. 2106: Discretionary Transfers, 53 DCR 1542 (3-3-06) (BOE)
- Sec 2106: Out of Boundary Transfers, 53 DCR 9195 (11-10-06) (BOE)

## Chapter 22: Grades, Promotion and Graduation,

- Secs. 2203: Graduation: Academic Requirements, 2203.1, 51 DCR 6024 (6-11-04) (BOE) to Adopt New Guidelines for the Promotion and Retention of Students in Grades Pre-Kindergarten through 12th Grade, Identifying Students at Risk of not Meeting Grade-Level Standards and Graduation Requirements to Ensure that all Students Master the Core Academic Subjects, Secs. 2200 – 2208.3, 54 DCR 4382 (5/11/07) (BE)

## Chapter 25: Student Discipline

- Sec. 2510.2, 52 DCR 6224 (7-1-05) (BOE), EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Sec. 2510.2, 52 DCR 10558 (12-2-05) (BOE)

page 5

Title 5: Board of Education

## Chapter 27: Interscholastic Athletics,

- Sec. 2701: Eligibility of Participation, § 2701.3 (j), 51 DCR 7651 (8-6-04) (BOE), EXPIRES 120 DAYS

## Chapter 30: Special Education Policy (New)

- 50 DCR 1854 (2-28-03) (BOE)
- Secs. 3001.1, 3002.2, 3003.1, 3003.6, 3006.6, 3022.1, 3027.5, 3029.5 & 3030.3, 50 DCR 8810 (10-17-03) (BOE)

## Chapter 30: Education of the Handicapped

- Secs. 3001, 3002, 3004, 3006, 3009, 3020, and 3030, 52 DCR 6224 (7-1-05) (BOE), EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Secs. 3001, 3002, 3004, 3006, 3009, 3020, and 3030, 52 DCR 10558 (12-2-05)
- Sec. 3030.3, 53 DCR 5249 (6-30-06) (BOE)
- Sec. 3030.3, Errata Notice of Final Rulemaking, 53 DCR 6097 (7-28-06) (BOE)

## Chapter 35: School Buildings and Grounds

- Sec. 3514: Public/Private Development Partnerships, 52 DCR 8622 (9-16-05) (BOE)

## Chapter 37: Procurement and Negotiated Service Contracts,

- Secs. 3700.5 - 3700.7 to Meet Requirements of D.C. Law 12-268, 50 DCR 1903 (2-28-03) (BOE)

## Chapter 37: Procurement and Negotiated Services Contracts Approval Authority,

- Secs. 3702.10, 3702.12, 3702.13, and 3702.14, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 686 (2-3-06) (BOE)
- Secs. 3702.10, 3702.12, 3702.13, and 3702.14, 53 DCR 239 (3-31-06) (BOE)

## Chapter 38: State Education Agency Functions of the Board of Education,

- Secs. 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808 and 3809: To Enable the State Education Agency to Comply with the Unsafe School Choice Option Requirements of P.L. 107-110, 51 DCR 2711 (3-12-04) (BOE)

## Chapter 38: District of Columbia Standards for Achievement in English Language Arts

- Secs. 3805 and 3806: District of Columbia Standards for Achievement in Mathematics, 52 DCR 2815 (3-18-05) (BOE)
- Sec. 3805: District of Columbia Standards for Achievement in English Language Arts, and Sec. 3806: District of Columbia Standards for Achievement in Mathematics, 52 DCR 4602 (5-13-05) (BOE)
- Sec. 3807: District of Columbia Standards for Achievement in Science, 53 DCR 1426 (2-24-06) (BOE)
- Sec. 3807: Dist. of Columbia Standards for Achievement in Science, 53 DCR 4134 (5-19-06) (BOE)
- Secs. 3804 and 3808, 53 DCR 4287 (5-25-06) (BOE)
- Sec. 3813, Certificates of Approval for Non-Public Schools and Contractual Providers Serving Students with Disabilities Funded by the District Government, 54 DCR 5844 (6-15-07)
- Sec. 3814: District of Columbia Standards for Achievement in Social Studies, 53 DCR 5673 (7-14-06) (BOE)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 5

page 6

Chapter 39: Office of Public Education Facilities Modernization Procurement Rules  
- New Chapter added, 54 DCR 8359 (08-24-07)

Chapter 50: Residency Verification for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools  
- Sec. 5099: Definitions, 53 DCR 4130 (5-19-06) (BOE)

Chapter 60: Foster Homes

- [Correction: This amends “Title 29 (Public Welfare) Chapter 60” NOT “Title 5 (Education) Chapter 60.”]
- Sec. 6000.5, to waive the provision 6027 for Temporary Licensing of Kin, 54 DCR 7232 (7/27/07) [Correction: This amends “Title 29 (Public Welfare) Chapter 60” NOT “Title 5 (Education) Chapter 60”]

**DCMR Title 6: Government Personnel**

Chapter 2: Retention of Rights and Benefits  
- 27 DCR 4342 (10-3-80) (DCOP)

Chapter 3: Residency

- 37 DCR 851 (1-26-90) (DCOP)
- Sec. 301, Residency Preference in Career Service Employment, 37 DCR 4117 (6-22-90) (DCOP)
- Secs. 301.14, 304.1, 304.3, 304.7 - 304.9, 305.7 & 399.1, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 47 DCR 2453 (4-7-00) (DCOP & MPD)
- Sec. 302, Residency Preference in Employment for Attorneys Appointed Under D.C. Code 1-610.9, 40 DCR 2485 (4-16-93) (DCOP)
- To Authorize Waiver of Residency Requirement for Certain Hard-to-Fill Positions in the Executive Service and Implement Waiver Provisions Applicable to the Office of the Inspector General, EXPIRES 120 days, 46 DCR 10353 (12-17-99) (DCOP & MPD)
- Secs. 301.14, 303.1, 304.1, 304.3, 304.7, 304.8, 304.9, 305.7 & 399.1, 47 DCR 2416 (4-7-00) (DCOP & MPD)
- 303.1, and Chapter 24, Reductions In Force, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 47 DCR 2462 (4-7-00) (DCOP & MPD)
- Secs. 305.9, 305.10 & 307.18, 51 DCR 9309 (10-1-04) (DCOP)
- Secs. 308, 52 DCR 2069 (3-4-05) (DCOP)

Chapter 4: Organization for Personnel Management

- Amended, 33 DCR 4447 (7-25-86) (DCOP)
- Vol. 32 DCR 75 (1-4-85) (DCOP)
- Vol. 51 DCR 928 (1-23-04) (DCOP)
- Secs. 402,-405, 407, 412-425 and § 499 Definitions, “Organization for Personnel Management”, effective 8-20-07, EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- 54 DCR 11769 (12-7-07)
- 55 DCR 000724 (1-25-08)

- Sec. 412: Criminal Background Checks in District Government Agencies that Provide Direct Services to Children and Youth, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 51 DCR 9724 (10-15-04) (DCOP0
- Vol. 51 DCR 11591 (12-24-04) (DCOP)
- Sec. 412: Criminal Background Check and Traffic Record Check Requirements – District Government Agencies Considered Covered Child or Youth Service, Sec. 499: Definitions, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 1006 (2-4-05) (DCOP)
- Sec. 412: Criminal Background Check and Traffic Record Check Requirements – District Government Agencies Considered Covered Child or Youth Services Providers, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 4067 (4-22-05) (DCOP)
- Sec. 412: Criminal Background Check and Traffic Record Check Requirements – District Government Agencies Considered Covered Child or Youth Services Providers, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 5102 (5-27-05) (DCOP)
- Sec. 412: Criminal Background Check and Traffic Record Check Requirements – District Government Agencies Considered Covered Child or Youth Services Providers, 52 DCR 6641 (7-29-05)
- Sec. 500: General Provisions, Sec. 544: Standards of Conduct, and 559: Finality of Board Decision and Order, 46 DCR 8276 (10-15-99) (PERB)
- Sec. 412: Criminal Background Check and Traffic Record Check Requirements – District Government Agencies Considered Child or Youth Services Providers, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 10593, (12-2-05)
- Sec. 412: Criminal Background Check and Traffic Record Check Requirements – District Government Agencies Considered Child or Youth Services Providers, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 2282 (3-24-06) (DCOP)

Chapter 5: Public Employee Relations Board Rules to Implement Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act,

- 37 DCR 5267 (8-10-90) (PERB)
- Sec. 500: General Provisions, 42 DCR 6383 (11-17-95) (PERB)
- Sec. 552: Subpoenas, § 552.7, 50 DCR 9580 (11-14-03) (PERB)
- Sec. 500.4, General Provisions, 44 DCR 3504 (6-20-97) (PERB))
- Sec. 520: Unfair Labor Practice Complaints, §520.15, and Sec. 544: Standards of Conduct Complaints, and §544.8, 44 DCR 7448 (12-5-97) (PERB)
- Sec. 560: Enforcement, §560.1, 43 DCR 5270 (9-27-96) (PERB)

Chapter 6: Rules and Regulations of the Office of Employee Appeals

- 39 DCR 7404 (10-2-92) (OEA)
- 46 DCR 9297 (11-19-99) (OEA)

Chapter 7: Equal Employment Opportunity

- Sec. 700, Equal Employment Opportunity, 27 DCR 5038 (11-14-80) (DCOP)
- Sec. 703, Veteran Preference - Amended, 30 DCR 4604 (9-9-83) (DCOP)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 7

page 8

## Chapter 8: Career Service

- Sec. 807.1, Firefighter Appointments, 32 DCR 1364 (3-8-85) (DCOP)
- Secs. 807.1, 870: Processing Entry-Level Candidates for Firefighter/Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) and Firefighter/Paramedic Positions, 875: Promotion to Battalion Fire Chief and Deputy Fire Chief, 53 DCR 3248 (4-21-06) (DCOP)
- 807: Age Requirements, §807.1; 813.3 and 822 to Clarify Age Requirements and Rules for Temporary Appointment Pending Establishment of a Register (TAPER); 54 DCR 9556 (10-05-07) (DHR)
  
- Secs. 811 & 848, Rescinded, 51 DCR 9706 (10-15-04) (DCOP)
- 813.3, §807.1; and 822 to Clarify Age Requirements and Rules for Temporary Appointment Pending Establishment of a Register (TAPER); 54 DCR 9556 (10-05-07) (DHR)
- Sec. 813.4 to Extend Probationary Period for Certain Employees in the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, 49 DCR 6842 (7-19-02) (DCOP)
  
- 822: Temporary Appointment Pending Establishment of a Register (TAPER); 54 DCR 9556 (10-05-07) (DHR)
  
- Secs. 823.3, 823.4, 824.7, 824.8, 824.9 & 829.1 (g) Governing Non-Competitive Appointments in the Career Service, 47 DCR 2419 (4-7-00) (DCOP & MPD)
- Secs. 823.3, 823.4, 824.7, 824.8, 824.9 & 829.1 (g) Governing Non-Competitive Appointments in the Career Service, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 47 DCR 2456, (4-7-00) (DCOP & MPD)
- Sec. 849: Attorney Certificate of Good Standing Filing Requirement, 51 DCR 10410 (11-12-04) (DCOP)
- Service, 47 DCR 2456, (4-7-00) (DCOP & MPD), EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Sec. 870, Processing Entry-Level Candidates for Police and Firefighter Positions, 30 DCR 2555 (5-27-83) (DCOP)
- Sec. 870, Processing Entry-Level Candidates for Police Officer and Firefighter Positions, 33 DCR 4299 (7-18-86) (DCOP)
- Sec. 870.9(b), Correction to Notice of Final Rulemaking Amending Chapter 8 of D.C. Personnel Regulations, 32 DCR 2953 (5-24-85) (DCOP) (Errata)
- Chapter 8, Career Service - Amended, 32 DCR 2473 (5-3-85) (DCOP)
- Sec. 871: Processing Candidates for Police Sergeant, Lieutenant, and Captain Positions, 45 DCR 451 (1-23-98)
  
- Sec.: 871: Processing Candidates for Police Sergeant, Lieutenant, and Captain Positions, and Sec. 872: Appointment to Inspector, Commander and Assistant Chief of Police, 49 DCR 1859 (3-1-02) (MPD)
- Sec. 872: Appointment to Inspector, Commander and Assistant Chief of Police, and Sec. 873: Processing Entry-Level Candidates for Police Officer Positions,
- Sec. 872: Appointment to Inspector, Commander and Assistant Chief of Police, EXPIRES 3-18-99, 45 DCR 106 (1-1-99) (MPD)
- 872.5 to Adopt Rules Governing the Authority of the Chief of Police to Return Inspectors, Commanders, and Assistant Chiefs of Police to their Previous Rank/position, Effective 9-7-07, EXPIRES 1-5-08, 54 DCR 9411 (9-28-07) (OAG)



- Sec. 874: D.C. Police Training and Standards Board, 48 DCR 8973 (9-28-01)
- Amend Regulations Governing the Promotion of Officers to Police Sergeant, Lieutenant, and Captain Positions, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 48 DCR 10942 (11-30-01) (MPD)
- Sec. 874: Retirement/Resignation of Members While Under Disciplinary Investigation, 49 DCR 8368 (8-30-02) (MPD)
- Sec. 875, Promotion of Battalion Chief, Deputy Fire Chief, & Assistant Fire Chief, 30 DCR 4608 (9-9-83) (DCOP)
  
- Sec. 876, Processing Candidates for Fire Sergeant, Lieutenant, and Captain Positions, 31 DCR 2715 (6-1-84) (DCOP)
- Sec. 877: Retirement/Resignation of Members While Under Disciplinary Investigation (ERRATA Notice), 49 DCR 9298 (10-11-02) (MPD)

## Chapter 9: Excepted Service

- Sec. 920: Promotion to Battalion Fire Chief and Deputy Fire Chief Positions – Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, 53 DCR 3261 (4-21-06)
- Secs. 904, 907 & 908, 36 DCR 7931 (11-17-89) (DCOP)
- 32 DCR 2271 (4-26-85) (DCOP)
- Secs. 908.10, 910.1 & 910.2, 39 DCR 6171 (8-7-92) (DCP)
- Amended to Modify Provisions Concerning Appointments to the Excepted Service, EXPIRES 120 days, 46 DCR 4018 (4-30-99) (DCOP)
- 47 DCR 8093 (10-6-00) (DCOP & MPD)
- 50 DCR 4743 (6-13-03) (DCOP)
- Sec. 915: Certificate of Good Standing Filing Requirement, 50 DCR 10565 (12-12-03) (DCOP)
- Sec. 915: Attorney Certificate of Good Standing Filing Requirement, 51 DCR 10416 (11-12-04) (DCOP)
- Sec. 915: Attorney Certificate of Good Standing Filing Requirement (Corrected Notice), 51 DCR 10934 (11-26-04) (DMV)
- Secs. 900 through 915, and Sec. 99: Definitions, 51 DCR 5495 (7-7-06) (DCOP)

## Chapter 10: Executive Service

- Sec. 1005, Notice to Rescind Notice of Final Rulemaking, Retreat Rights of Exec. Service Employees, 31 DCR 6494 dated 12-21-84, 32 DCR 2372 (4-26-85) (Errata - DCOP)
- 28 DCR 1325 (3-27-81) (DCOP)
- Deferred Compensation Plan, 32 DCR 4036 (7-12-85) (DCOP)
- 47 DCR 4435 (5-26-00) (DCOP)
- 47 DCR 6224 (8-4-00) (DCOP)
- 50 DCR 4254 (5-30-03) (DCOP)
- 50 DCR 6707 (8-15-03) (DCOP)
- Sec. 1000.2, Sec. 1005: Performance Incentives, Sec. 1006: Additional Income Allowance for Medical Officers, § 1006.1, Sec. 1007: Separation Pay, Sec. 1008: Universal Leave, 51 DCR 9017 (9-17-04) (DCOP)

## Chapter 11: Classification and Compensation

- 28 DCR 2318 (5-22-81) (DCOP)
- 29 DCR 1225 (3-19-82) (DCOP)
- Sec. 1152, Additional Income Allowance for Medical and Dental Officers, 37 DCR 6361 (10-5-90) (DCOP)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 7

page 10

- Sec. 1154: Recruitment and Retention Incentives - Child and Family Services Agency, 48 DCR 4179 (5-11-01) (DCOP)
- Sec. 1155, Compensation - Operation Desert Shield and Desert Storm Pay Differential, 39 DCR 2072 (3-27-92) (DCOP)
- Sec. 1156: Operation Enduring Freedom Pay Differential, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 49 DCR 5820 (6-21-02) (DCOP)
  
- Secs. 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163 & 1169 Governing Easy Out, Early Out, and Voluntary Severance Incentive Programs for the Public Housing Authority, 43 DCR 605 (2-9-96) (DCOP), EXPIRED
  
- Sec. 1162, Classification and Compensation, Voluntary Severance Incentive Program, 42 DCR 2362, (5-12-1995) (DCOP), EXPIRED
- Sec. 1162: Voluntary Severance Incentive Program, Expires 120 days, 42 DCR 3530 (7-7-95) (DCOP), EXPIRED
  
- Secs. 1110.1 - 1110.6, 1114.1 - 1114.4, 1115.3, 1115.5, & 1115.7, and New Sec. 1153: Employment and Salary Reduction of Reemployed Annuitants, 47 DCR 2421 (4-7-00) (DCOP & MPD)
- Secs. 1110.1 - 1110.6, 1114.1 - 1114.4, 1115.3, 1115.5 & 1115.7, and New Sec. 1153: Employment and Salary Reduction of Reemployed Annuitants, 47 DCR 2458 (4-7-00) (DCOP & MPD), EXPIRES 120 DAYS
  
- Sec. 1155: Operation Enduring Freedom and Operation Iraqi Freedom Pay Differential, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 51 DCR 7655 (8-6-04) (DCOP)
- Sec. 1155: Operation Enduring Freedom and Operation Iraqi Freedom Pay Differential, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 51 DCR 9719 (10-28-05) (DCOP)
- Sec. 1155: Operation Enduring Freedom and Operation Iraqi Freedom Pay Differential; and New Definitions to Sec. 1155.99, 54 DCR 5048 (5/18/07) (DOH) EXPIRES 120 DAYS.
  
- Sec. 1156: Operation Enduring Freedom Pay Differential, 49 DCR 11049 (12-6-02) (DCOP), EXPIRES 1-21-03 DAYS,
- Secs. 1164 & 1165, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 47 DCR 5668 (7-7-00) (DCOP & MPD)
- Secs. 1170 & 1175 to Implement the D.C. Pre-Tax Benefits Program, 48 DCR 5004 (6-1-01) (DCOP)
- Amended to Implement the D.C. Pre-Tax Benefits Program, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 47 DCR 1207 (2-9-01) (DCOP & MPD)
- 52 DCR 934 (2-4-05) (DCOP), 52 DCR 2729 (3-18-05)
- 53 DCR 2682 (4-7-06) (DCOP)

## Chapter 12: Hours of Work, Legal Holidays and Leave

- Secs. 1250 - 1299, Rules to Allow District Employees to Donate a Portion of Their Annual Leave to an Annual Leave Bank, 40 DCR 1292 (2-12-93) (DCOP)
- Add New Sec. 1259: Excused Absence in Connection with Serving as a Bone Marrow or Organ Donor, 49 DCR 9056 (10-4-02) (DCOP)
- Secs. 1201-1248, 1260-1280 and adds several definitions to 1299, Implements provisions on hours of work, legal holidays, and leave of Title XII of the District of Columbia Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, 54 DCR 11538 ( 11-30-2007) (DCHR)

## Chapter 13: Employee Development

- Secs. 1302 - 1313, Employee Development - Amended, 32 DCR 3173 (6-7-85) (DCOP)
- 30 DCR 5865 (11-11-83) (DCOP)
- 51 DCR 89 (1-2-04) (DCOP)

## Chapter 14: Performance Management,

- 28 DCR 4961 (11-20-81) (DCOP)
- 47 DCR 5560 (7-7-00) (DCOP & MPD)
- §1400.1 (a), (b) & (c), 47 DCR 7147 (9-1-00) (DCOP & MPD), EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- 48 DCR 301 (1-12-01) (DCOP & MPD)
- 49 DCR 1862 (3-1-02) (DCOP & MPD)
- 50 DCR 2851 (4-11-03) (DCOP)
- 52 DCR 1302 (2-11-05) (DCOP)

## Chapter 16: Adverse Actions and Grievances, 34 DCR 1845 (3-20-87) (DCOP)

## Chapter 16: General Discipline and Grievances,

- Secs. 1601.1, 1603 & 1618, Adverse Actions and Grievances - Amended, 37 DCR 8297 (12-21-90) (DCOP)
- Sec. 1603: Definition of Cause, 46 DCR 7208 (9-10-99)
- 47 DCR 7094 (9-1-00) (DCOP)
- 49 DCR 11781 (12-27-02) (DCOP)
- Sec. 1631.1 (x)(y) & (z), 50 DCR 3185 (4-25-03) (DCOP)
- 51 DCR 7951 (8-13-04) (DCOP)
- Secs. 1601.5 and 1601.9, 52 DCR 10425 (11-25-05) (DCOP) EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Secs. 1601.5 and 1601.9, 53 DCR 3975 (5-12-06)
- Secs. 1600, 1603, 1604, 1606, 1619, 1620, and 1621 thru 1629, 55 DCR 001775 (2-22-08) (DOH)

## Chapter 18: Employee Conduct

- Sec. 1803: Responsibilities of Employees, 53 DCR 3976 (5-12-06)
- Sec. 1805.2, 36 DCR 3860 (6-2-89) (DCOP)
- Sec. 1804, 35 DCR 764 (2-5-88) (DCOP)
- 33 DCR 6794 (10-31-86) (DCOP)
- §§1803.4 - 1803.12, 48 DCR 9639 (10-19-01) (DCOP)
- §§1803.7 & 1803.8, 48 DCR 3074 (4-6-01) (DCOP)
- Sec. 1816, Government Contracts, 40 DCR 8358 (12-3-93) (DCOP)
- Sec. 1803, § 1803.13, 50 DCR 10517 (12-5-03) (DCOP)
- Sec. 1803.14, 52 DCR 10406 (11-25-05) (DCOP)

## Chapter 19: Incentive Awards

- Secs. 1901.3, & 1914, Incentive Awards - Amended, 31 DCR 993 (3-2-84) (DCOP)
- Secs. 1901.6, 1902.1, 1906.6, 1906.10, 1910.2 and 1999, 52 DCR 2465 (DCOP)  
EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- 29 DCR 1517 (4-9-82) (DCOP)
- 47 DCR 8102 (10-6-00) (DCOP & MPD)
- 50 DC 2244 (3-14-03) (DCOP)
- Secs. 1901.6, 1902, 1906.6, 1910.2 and 1999, 52 DCR 4430 (5-6-05)
- Chapter 19 (Incentive Awards) Repealed in its Entirety and Replaced it with New Text;  
55 DCR 2319 (3-07-08), Effective February 13, 2008, Expires 120 DAYS
- 55 DCR 4352 (4-18-08) (DOH)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 7

page 12

## Chapter 20:

- Sec. 2049, and Sec. 2050: Employee Assistance Program, 51 DCR 10422 (11-12-04) - Sec. 2050, Employee Assistance Program, 40 DCR 7649 (11-5-93) (DCOP)

## Chapter 21: Health Benefits

- 27 DCR 2055 (5-16-80) (DCOP)
- Sec. 2130, Continued Health Benefits Coverage, 39 DCR 6172 (8-21-92) (DCOP)
- Sec. 2129: Optional Self-Financed Health Benefits Coverage for Domestic Partners, and Sec. 2130: Continued Health Benefits Coverage, and 2199: Definitions, 50 DCR 3027 (4-18-03) (DCOP)

## Chapter 22: Life Insurance Benefits

- 41 DCR 3235 (6-10-94) (DCOP)
- (Viatical Settlements), 44 DCR 2833 (5-9-97) (DCOP)
- 44 DCR 5368 (9-19-97) (DCOP)

## Chapter 24: Reductions in Force

- Secs. 2401, 2402, 2404, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2422 & 2435, 40 DCR 2114 (3-26-93) (DCOP)
- Secs. 2460 - 2488, Rules for Modified Reduction In Force (Downsizing), 44 DCR 3933 (7-11-97) (DCOP)
- Amended, 47 DCR 2425 (4-7-00) (DCOP & MPD)
- 50 DCR 10573 (12-12-03) (DCOP)

## Chapter 25: Political Rights of Employees

- 29 DCR 3799 (9-3-82) (DCOP & MPD))

## Chapter 26: Retirement

- Defined Contribution Pension Plan, 37 DCR 954 (2-2-90) (DCOP)
- Secs. 2602.9, 2603.5(a), & 2606.4, Defined Contribution Pension Plan, 38 DCR 2130 (4-12-91) (DCOP)
- Retirement Benefits, 27 DCR 2223 (5-23-80) (DCOP)
- Sec. 2600: Continuation of Retirement Systems, 53 DCR 3265 (4-21-06) (DCOP)

## Chapter 27: Temporary Assignment of Personnel

- 36 DCR 8069 (11-24-89) (DCOP)
- Secs. 2700 - 2704, 44 DCR 1670 (3-21-97) (DCOP)
- Secs. 2700, 2701, and New Sec. 2702: Assignment of Employees From Private Sector Organizations to District Government, 2704 & 2705, 49 DCR 1272 (2-15-02) (DCOP)
- Sec. 2702: Assignment of Employees From Private Sector Organizations to District Government, and Sec. 2705: Travel Expenses, 49 DCR 4871 (5-24-02) (DCOP)

## Chapter 28: Agreements Authorized

- 28 DCR 3328 (7-24-81) (DCOP)

## Chapter 29: Employee Debt Set-Offs

- 34 DCR 6996 (10-30-87) (DCOP)
- §§ 2901.3 & 2902.7, 47 DCR 2446 (4-7-00) (DCOP & MPD)
- §§ 2901.3 & 2902.7, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 47 DCR 2484 (4-7-00) (DCOP & MPD)

## Chapter 31: Records Management and Privacy of Records

- 28 DCR 4288 (10-2-81) (DCOP)
- §3102.3 to Add the DC Office of Labor Relations and Collective Bargaining to the List of “Law Enforcement Authorities”, 48 DCR 5824 (6-22-01) (DCOP)
- §§3118.13(c) & 3122.4, 46 DCR 2372 (3-5-99)

## Chapter 34: Annual Report

- 28 DCR 2159 (5-15-81) (DCOP)

## Chapter 35: Annual Report (REPEALED), 46 DCR 2373 (3-5-99) (DCOP)

## Chapter 36: Legal Service

- 47 DCR 7371 (9-8-00) (OCC)
- Secs. 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3615, 3616 & 3699, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 49 DCR 8568 (9-13-02) (OCC)
- Secs. 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, & 3616 3615, 50 DCR 3461 (5-2-03) (OCC)
- Sec. 3605: Evaluation of Performance - Line Attorneys, §§ 3605.5, 3605.6 & 3605.7, 51 DCR 1431 (2-6-04) (OCC)
- Sec. 3617: Certificate of Good Standing Filing Requirement, 50 DCR 10569 (12-12-03) (DCOP)
- Sec. 3617: Attorney Certificate of Good Standing Filing Requirement, 51 DCR 10431 (11-12-04) (DCOP)
- Sec 3605: Evaluation of Performance - Office of the Attorney General for the District of Columbia Line Attorneys, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 1917 (2-28-05) (OAG)
- Sec 3605: Evaluation of Performance – Office of the Attorney General for the District of Columbia Line Attorneys, 52 DCR 11244 (12-30-05) (DCOP)
- Sec. 3617: Attorney Certificate of Good Standing Filing Requirement, 52 DCR 2265 (3-24-06) (OAG) EXPIRES 120 DAYS,
- Sec. 3618: Attorney Good Standing in the D.C. Bar Requirement – Office of the Attorney General for the District of Columbia, 53 DCR 4283 (5-26-06) (OAG)
- Chapter 36 (Legal Service), to Adopt New Categories and Criteria for Evaluating and Rating Attorneys, Effective 8-31-2007, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 54 DCR 9182 (9-21-07) (OAG)
- 54 DCR 12269 (12-21-07) (OAG)

## Chapter 37: Appointment of Administrative Law Judges

- Appointment, Reappointment, Discipline and Removal of Administrative Law Judges, 51 DCR 7033 (7-16-04) (DM/PSJ)
- Secs. 3702.11, 3702.12, 3703.9 and 3704, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 4793 (5-20-05)

## Chapter 38: Management Supervisory Service

- 48 DCR 2812 (3-30-01) (DCOP & MPD) EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- 51 DCR 9707 (10-15-04) (DCOP)
- Secs. 3801: Compensation System and Salary Rate Schedules for Management Supervisory Service Employees, 54 DCR 4186 (5/4/07)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 7

page 14

- Sec. 3811, 51 DCR 5317 (06-03-05) EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Sec. 3811: Placement by Reassignment or Demotion, 52 DCR 6840 (7-22-05) (OCP)
- Sec 3811: Placement by Reassignment or Demotion; and 3816: Performance Evaluation System for Management Supervisory Service Employees, 54 DCR 4186 (5/4/07)
  
- Sec. 3817 Performance Evaluation System for Management Supervisory Service Employees, Sec. 3818: Employee Rights, 52 DCR 1314 (2-11-05) (DCOP)
- Amended to Correct Final Rules Published at 52 DCR 1314 (2-11-05), 52 DCR 1913 (2-28-05) (DCOP) ERRATA
- Sec 3818.1, 54 DCR 4186 (5/4/07) (DOH).

## Chapter 39: Testing for the Presence of Controlled Substances and Alcohol,

- Sec. 3900: Drivers of Commercial Motor Vehicles, EXPIRES 120 days, 46 DCR 4021 (4-30-99) (DCOP)
- 47 DCR 7931 (9-29-00) (DCOP & MPD)
- 52 DCR 1021 (2-4-05) (DCOP)
- 52 DCR 3433 (4-1-05) (DCOP) EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- 52 DCR 5118 (5-27-05) (DCOP) EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Sec. 3900, 52 DCR 6662 (7-15-05) (DCOP)

## Chapter 40: Utilization of Voluntary Services - 29 DCR 5405 (12-10-82) (DCOP)

## Chapter 41: Furlough and Delay of Within-Grade Salary Increases

- 40 DCR 1289 (2-12-93) (OM)

**DCMR Title 6A: Police Personnel (June 2007 ed.)**

## Chapter 8: Metropolitan Police Department

- Sec. 872.5: Amended to authorize the return of certain personnel to their previous rank/position, as published at 49 DCR 1859 on March 1, 2002, 55 DCR 000021 (01-04-08) (Metropolitan Police Department)

**DCMR Title 7: Employment Benefits (January 1986 ed.)**

## Chapter 1: Disability Compensation

- §§104.4, 106.3, 107.2, 107.3, 107.4, 107.5, 107.7, 107.15, 107.16, 112.1, 112.3, and Sec. 118: Appeal to the Director, Repeal Chapter 13, 47 DCR 7484 (9-15-00) (DOES)
- Sec. 119: Utilization Review, 43 DCR 1466 (3-22-96) (DOES)
- Sec. 120: Medical Services and Supplies, 43 DCR 1466 (3-22-96) (DOES)
- Sec. 121: Voluntary Settlements, 47 DCR 9675 (12-8-00) (DOES)
- Sec. 118, Chapter 2 (Private Sector Workers' Compensation Program), and Secs. 230, 250-271, 52 DCR 11092 (12-23-05) (DOES)

## Chapter 2: Private Sector Workers' Compensation Program

- Compensation Issued Without a Hearing, Vocational Rehabilitation, Administrative and Judicial Review, and Special Fund, 33 DCR 2308 (4-18-86) ERRATA
- 41 DCR 3213 (6-3-94) (DOES)
- Secs. 220, 221.222 to eliminate the use of pre-hearing conferences, sec. 3 of the Workers' Compensation Amendment Act of 1998, effective 4-16-99 (DC Law 12-229, 46 DCR 891) (DC LAW)

- 47 DCR 6454 (8-11-00) (DOES Chapter 3: Unemployment Compensation
- Sec. 312, Misconduct, 41 DCR 4167 (6-24-94) (DOES)
- Sec. 314, Refusal of Training or Reemployment Services, 43 DCR 1470 (3-22-96) (DOES)
- Sec. 323, Collection Procedures for Delinquent Unemployment Compensation Accounts, 35 DCR 8833 (12-23-88) (UCB)
- Sec. 399.1, Regarding Definition of Labor Dispute, 35 DCR 2375 (4-1-88) (DUCB)

## Chapter 8: Youth Employment: Training and Retraining Employment Program

- 37 DCR 6947 (11-2-90) (DOES)

## Chapter 9: Wage-Hour Rules,

- Secs. 946 & 935, Wage Order for Clerical and Semi-Technical Occupations Rescission Act of 1992, effective June 11, 1992, D.C. Law 9-121, 39 DCR 3198 (D.C. Law)
- 41 DCR 187 (1-14-94) (DOES)

## Chapter 11: Apprenticeship

- 37 DCR 5999 (9-14-90) (DCAC)

## Chapter 15: District of Columbia Retirement Board

- Secs. 1508.1 & 1508.2, Staff Reporting - Amended, 39 DCR 7153 (9-18-92) (DCRB)
- 49 DCR 10791 (11-29-02) (DCRB)

## Chapter 17: Elections for D.C. Retirement Board Members

- 30 DCR 4333 (8-26-83) (DCRB) (Errata)
- 49 DCR 1095 (2-8-02) (DCRB)

## Chapter 18: Classification and Compensation Program Regulations

- 47 DCR 9892 (12-15-00) (DCRB)

## Chapter 24: Metropolitan Police Department Sworn Member Disability

- 52 DCR 6449 (6-8-05) (MPD) EXPIRES 120 DAYS,

## Chapter 25: Rules of Practice and Procedure for the Police and Firefighters Retirement and Relief Board

- Sec. 2522, 33 DCR 6793 (10-31-86) (EOM)

## Chapter 31: Termination, Suspension or Reduction of Disability Compensation Benefits for District Employees,

- 52 DCR 5481 (6-10-05) EXPIRES 120 DAYS,
- 52 DCR 5771 (6-17-05) EXPIRES 120 DAYS,
- 52 DCR 8964 (10-7-05) (ORM) EXPIRES 120 DAYS,
- 53 DCR 940 (2-10-06) (ORM) EXPIRES 120 DAYS,
- 53 DCR 4290 (5-26-06) (ORM)

## Chapter 31 (Termination, Suspension, or Reduction of Disability Compensation Benefits for District Employees), Sec. 3132.7: Procedures for Existing Claims, 53 DCR 6578 (8-11-06) (ORM)

**DCMR Title 8: University of the District of Columbia (June 1988 Provisional ed.)**

## Chapter 1: By-Laws of the Board of Trustees

- 39 DCR 2296 (4-3-92) (UDC)
- Sec. 103: Duties of Officers of the Board
  
- Sec. 104: Administrative Support, Sec. 105: Meetings of the Board of Trustees: Regular Meetings, Sec. 106: Meetings of the Board of Trustees: Special Meetings, Sec. 108: Conduct of Meetings of the Board of Trustees, Sec. 110: Committees of the Board of Trustees, Sec. 111: Meetings of Board Committees, Sec. 120: Alumni Members of the Board of Trustees & Sec. 126: Discussion Drafts of Proposed Rules, 48 DCR 3413 (4-13-01) (UDC)
- Sec. 122: Student Member of the Board of Trustees, §122.2, 43 DCR 2341 (5-3-96) (UD)
- Sec. 110: Committees of the Board of Trustees, 53 DCR 2411 (3-31-06) (UDC)

## Chapter 2: Administration and Faculty

- Sec. 211: Executive Appointment: Non-Academic Administrator, §211.2, 44 DCR 5835 (10-10-97) (UDC)
- Secs. 207.1 & 1102, Excepted Service, 37 DCR 5077 (8-3-90) (UDC)
- Administration and Management - Amended, 40 DCR 3353 (5-21-93) (UDC)

## Chapter 3: Academic Procedures and Methods

- Sec. 308: New or Modified Academic Degree or Certificate Programs, 45 DCR 2001 (4-3-98) (UDC)
- Repeal Sec. 302, Add Sec. 515: Smoking Restriction, 40 DCR 2384 (4-9-93) (UDC)
- Sec. 309: Posthumous Awarding of Degrees, 53 DCR 5525 (7-7-06) (UDC)

## Chapter 4: Budget and Finance

- Sec. 410: Student Activity Fees, 42 DCR 2112 (5-5-95) (UDC)

## Chapter 5: Facilities, Buildings, and Grounds

- Sec. 512.: Names of Campus Facilities), 53 DCR 560 (1-27-06) (UDC)
- Chapters 3 & 5, Repeal Sec. 302, Add Sec. 515: Smoking Restriction, 40 DCR 2384 (4-9-93) (UDC)

## Chapter 6: Campus Life

- Sec. 604: Student Leaders Remitted Tuition Assistance, 49 DCR 2901 (3-29-02)
- Sec. 607 & 618, Parking Permits, Registration Fees, Parking Fees and Fines, 41 DCR 7682 (11-25-94) (UDC)
- Secs. 607 & 618, Parking Permits, Registration Fees, and Fines, 39 DCR 558 (1-31-92) (UDC)
- Secs. 605 - 617, Traffic Regulations, 35 DCR 7339 (10-7-88) (UDC)
- Secs. 618 & 607.9, Regarding Parking Fees, 35 DCR 4401 (6-10-88) (UDC)
- Sec. 618: Registration Fees, Parking Fees, and Fines, §618.4, 49 DCR 2163 (3-8-02) (UDC)

## Chapter 7: Admissions and Academic Standards

- Secs. 706, 725, 726, 728 & 729, Tuition and Fees, 37 DCR 5078 (8-3-90) (UDC)
- Sec. 721, Deferment of Tuition and Fees for Incarcerated Students, 35 DCR 2031 (3-11-88) (UDC)



- Sec. 722: Preferential Tuition for D.C. Residents, 45 DCR 4395 (7-3-98) (UDC)
- Sec. 725: Tuition and Fees, General Provisions, §§725.3 & 725.4, 45 DCR 4397 (7-3-98)
  
- Sec. 728: Tuition and Fees: Undergraduate Students, §728.3, 44 DCR 5835 (10-10-97) (UDC)
- Sec. 728: Tuition and Fees: Undergraduate Students, §728.5, 45 DCR 2002 (4-3-98) (UDC)
- Sec. 728: Tuition and Fees, 41 DCR 1099 (3-4-94) (UDC)
- Sec. 728: Tuition and Fees: Degree-granting Programs, 53 DCR 5528 (7-7-06) (UDC)
- Sec. 728, Tuition and Fees, and to Establish a Fee for the Graduate Writing Proficiency Examination, 42 DCR 2113 (5-5-95) (UDC)
- Sec. 728: Tuition and Fees, Fall Semester 1996 and 1997, 43 DCR 2996 (6-7-96) (UDC)
- Sec. 728: Tuition and Fees, Undergraduate Students, §728.6 to Restrict Use of Funds Collected as Laboratory Fees, 45 DCR 4398 (7-3-98) (UDC)
  
- Sec. 728: Tuition and Fees, Undergraduate Students, §728.7 to Require a Technology Fee of All Students, 45 DCR 4399 (7-3-98) (UDC)
- Sec. 728: Tuition and Fees: Degree Granting Programs, 53 DCR 2414 (3-31-06) (UDC)

## Chapter 9: Alumni Affairs,

- 51 DCR 775 (1-16-04) (UDC)

## Chapter 11: General Personnel Policies

- Sec. 1102, Excepted Service - Amended, 37 DCR 5077 (8-3-90) (UDC)
- Secs. 1140 - 1145, Employee Performance Evaluations, 37 DCR 5083 (8-3-90) (UDC)
- Chapter 11, Full University Furlough, 38 DCR 2150 (4-12-91) (UDC)
- Chapters 2, 11 & 14, Administration and Management - Amended, 40 DCR 3353 (5-21-93) (UDC)
- Secs. 1140, 1141, 1142 & 1143 Pertaining to Employee Performance Evaluations, 46 DCR 6145 (7-23-99)

## Chapter 13: Leave and Benefits

- Sec. 1332, Remitted Tuition, 38 DCR 1686 (3-15-91) (UDC)
- Sec. 1332: Remitted Tuition, and 1332.3, 46 DCR 3996 (4-30-99) (UDC)

## Chapters 14: Faculty

- Ch. 2, 11 & 14, Administration and Management - Amended, 40 DCR 3353 (5-21-93) (UDC)

## Chapter 18: Reduction In Force

- 39 DCR 4795 (6-26-92) (UDC)

## Chapter 21: Leasing of Real Property

- 37 DCR 5091 (8-3-90) (UDC)

## Chapter 22: Property Management,

- 38 DCR 1680 (3-15-91) (UDC)

## Chapters 30 – 35: University Procurement, 39 DCR 4769 (6-26-92) (UDC)

DCMR Title 8A: D.C. School of Law\*

## Chapter 1: Board of Governors

- 35 DCR 3577 (5-13-88) (DCSL)
- Sec. 120, Election of the Alumni Member of the Board of Governors, 37 DCR 3960 (6-15-90) (DCSL)

## Chapter 2: Educational Mission and Academic Policy,

- 36 DCR 8286 (12-8-89) (DCSL)
- §200.5, Sec. 203, Transfer Between the Full-Time and Part-Time Program, 42 DCR 5438 (9-29-95) (DCSL)

## Chapter 3:

- Sec. 350, Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention, 37 DCR 3962 (6-15-90) (DCSL)
- Sec. 353, Sexual Harassment, 40 DCR 6356 (9-3-93) (DCSL)

## Chapter 5: Admissions, Tuition, And Fees,

- 35 DCR 3589 (5-13-88) (DCSL)
- Sec. 511, Withdrawal, Admissions, Tuition, and Fees - 35 DCR 9076 (12-30-88) (DCSL)
- Secs. 505.1, 510.1 & 510.6, Application Fee, Tuition and Fees - Amended, 38 DCR 5184 (8-16-91) (DCSL)
- Secs. 511.7, & 511.8, Withdrawal, Grading System and Grades, 39 DCR 2740 (4-17-92) (DCSL)
- Sec. 512, Mandatory Health Insurance, 40 DCR 6358 (9-3-93) (DCSL)
- Sec. 510, Tuition and Fees, 41 DCR 4571 (7-8-94) (DCSL)
- Sec. 510, Tuition and Fees, 42 DCR 2584 (5-26-95) (DCSL)
- Secs. 510.1 & 510.7, Tuition and Fees, Graduation Fee - 42 DCR 5438 (9-29-95) (DCSL)

## Chapter 6: Academic Standards and Requirements

- 35 DCR 6899 (9-16-88) (DCSL)
- Secs. 600, 601, 602, & 605, 37 DCR 1280 (2-16-90) (DCSL)
- Secs. 605.1, 608.1, 608.2, 615.1, & Repeal Sec. 606 in its Entirety, Academic Standards and Requirements - Amended, 38 DCR 426 (1-11-91) (DCSL)
- Sec. 600.7, 38 DCR 3785 (6-14-91) (DCSL)
- Sec. 602.9, Withdrawal, Grading System and Grades, 39 DCR 2740 (4-17-92) (DCSL)
- Sec. 600.1 & 600.4, Degree Requirements - Amended, 39 DCR 5358 (7-17-92) (DCSL)
- Secs. 602 - 609, Academic Standards and Requirements, 40 DCR 6359 (9-3-93) (DCSL)
- Secs. 600 - 610, 615 & 616, 42 DCR 5438 (9-29-95) (DCSL)

## Chapter 7: Student Activities and Records

- 35 DCR 6908 (9-16-88) (DCSL)
- Sec. 702, Law Review, §702.8, 42 DCR 5438 (9-29-95) (DCSL)

## Chapter 10: General Personnel Policies

- 35 DCR 4365 (6-10-88) (DCSL)
- Secs. 1006, 1007, & 1008, 36 DCR 5661 (8-4-89) (DCSL)

## Chapter 11: Classification &amp; Compensation

- 35 DCR 4374 (6-10-88) (DCSL)

page 19

Title 8A: D.C. School of Law

Chapter 12: Conditions of Employment,  
- 35 DCR 5810 (7-29-88) (DCSL)

Chapter 13: Leave and Benefits  
- 35 DCR 4379 (6-10-88) (DCSL)  
- Accrual of Vacation Leave, 38 DCR 1825 (3-22-91) (DCSL)  
- 53 DCR 5529 (7-7-06) (UDC)

Chapter 14: Faculty Appointments and Service  
- 35 DCR 4390 (6-10-88) (DCSL)  
- Secs. 1423 & 1424, Faculty Appointment and Service, 37 DCR 1282 (2-16-90) (DCSL)

Chapter 16: Grievance Procedures  
- 35 DCR 7764 (10-28-88) (DCSL)

Chapter 17: Conduct of Adverse Action Hearings  
- Adverse Actions, 35 DCR 7771 (10-28-88) (DCSL)  
- Sec. 1708, Conduct of Adverse Action Hearings - Amended, 39 DCR 8107 (11-6-92) (DCSL)

Chapter 18: Reduction in Force – Furlough  
- 42 DCR 1210 (3-10-95) (DCSL)

Chapter 20: Labor Relations  
- 36 DCR 1487 (2-24-89) (DCSL)

Chapter 21: Collective Bargaining  
- 36 DCR 1501 (2-24-89) (DCSL)

Chapter 25: Procurement  
- 35 DCR 5822 (7-29-88) (DCSL)

**DCMR Title 9: Taxation & Assessments (April 1998 ed.)**

Chapter 1: Income and Franchise Taxes  
- Sec. 105: General Requirements for Filing Tax Returns (Including Electronic [Internet] Filing, §§ 105.11 - 105.13 & 105.99, 50 DCR 2864 (4-11-03)  
- Sec. 109: Consolidated Tax Returns, 51 DCR 1688 (2-13-04)  
- Sec. 155: D.C. College Savings Program, 51 DCR 739 (1-16-04)

## Chapter 3: Real Property Taxes

- Procedures for Freedom of Information Act Requests, and Information for Receiving a Real Property Tax Exemption, 48 DCR 11705 (12-28-01) (OTR)
- New Sec. 314: Privatized Tax Sale Research and Notification, 48 DCR 6445 (7-20-01) (OTR)
- Sec. 315: Tax Sale Costs, 48 DCR 8197 (8-31-01) (OTR)
- Sec. 315: Tax Sale Costs, 53 DCR 8492
- Sec. 316, 51 DCR 757 (1-16-04) (OTR)
- Sec. 336:Fees, and Chapter 5, Sec. 513, 48 DCR 10040 (11-2-01) (OTR)
- Sec. 3221.1 (a) Relating to Ownership of Real Property for Real Property Tax Exemption Purposes, 49 DCR 4347 (5-10-02) (OTR)
  
- Sec. 340: Conflict of Interests, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 5286 (6-30-06)
  - Sec 340: Conflicts of Interests, 53, No. 42, DCR 8490 (10-20-06)

## Chapter 4: Sales and Use Taxes

- Sec. 493: Sales Price: Communication Services, 51 DCR 6029 (6-11-04)

## Chapters 5: Tax on Recordation of Deeds and Chapter 6, Real property Transfer Tax

- Amended to Define for the Purposes of Recordation and Transfer Taxes, the Terms “Nominal Consideration” and “Fair Market Value”, 46DCR 8264 (10-15-99) (CFO)

## Chapter 11: Qualified High Technology Company

- 49 DCR 2142 (3-8-02) (OTR)

## Chapter 20: Board of Real Property Assessments and Appeals

- Sec. 2002: Members and Staff,  
Sec. 2003: Panel Assignments, Meetings and Decisions, and  
Sec. 2004: Prohibitions on Members,  
49 DCR 2897 (3-29-02) (BRPAA)

**DCMR Title 10: District’s Comprehensive Plan (Part 1) (February 1999 ed.)**

Title 10 Comprehensive Plan was amended in its entirety in October 2007.

**DCMR Title 10: Planning and Development (Part 2) (March 1994 ed.) w/1996 Suppl.**

## Chapters 1, 4, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19

- Secs. 199.1, 404.4, 940.2, 1100.7, 1108.1, 1120.2, 1409.7, 1711.1, 1109.1, 1129.1, 1138.1, 1342.1, 1365.3, 1700.8, 1711.1, 1734, 1804.8, 1903.5, and secs. 101 & 201 of the Comprehensive Plan Technical Corrections and Response to NCPC Recommendations and Closing of a Public Alley in Square 1189, S.O. 98-150, Act of 1999, effective 9-22-99, (DC Law 13-130, 46 DCR 5631) (DC LAW)

## Chapter 21: RLA: Disposition of Real Property

- Sec. 2116.3, Technical correction to change §2102.4 to 2102.3 ERRATA  
46 DCR 8983 (11-5-99) (HPRB)

## Chapter 26: Historic Preservation Review Board

- Sec. 2625, Sec. 2626, Sec. 2627, Sec. 2628, Sec. 2629, Sec. 2630, and Sec. 2631, 46 DCR 8983 (11-5-99) (HPRB), EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Sec. 2609: Meetings, §2609.5, Regarding the Conduct of Board Hearings, Establishes a Summary “Denial Calendar”, “Consent Calendar” & “Agenda”, 48 DCR 2909 (3-30-01) (HPRB), EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Sec. 2614: Unsafe and Unsanitary Buildings, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 49 DCR 11852 (12-27-02)

## Chapter 30: Board for the Condemnation of Unsanitary Buildings

- Secs. 3000.1, 3005.2, and 3099.1, 49 DCR 9493 (10-18-02) (DCRA)

## Chapter 34: Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program

- Delete Sec. 3401.4, Sec. 3406: Program Fees, 51 DCR 7652 (8-6-04), EXPIRES 120 DAYS

## Chapter 41: Housing Production Trust Fund

- Secs. 4100 - 4199, 49 DCR 10582 (11-22-02) (DHCD)
- Secs. 4100, 4101, 4102, 4107, 4112, 4199, 53 DCR 293 (1-13-06) (DCHD)

## Chapter 50: Revenue Bonds, Secs. 5015.1 through 5015.10, 53 DCR 6091 (7-28-06)

## (DM/PED)Chapter 51: Qualified Zone Academy Revenue Bonds

- Adds a New Chapter 51 (Qualified Zone Academy Revenue Bonds), to Establish the Criteria for Determining which District of Columbia Public Schools and Public Charter Schools will be Presented to the Council for Approval as Qualifying Schools Eligible for Qualified Zone Academy Revenue Bond Financing, 54 DCR 6940 (7/20/07).

## Chapter 58: Security Deposit and Affordable Facilities Assistance for Qualified High Technology Companies, 49 DCR 7502 (8-2-02) (DCRA)

## Chapter 59: Tax Abatements for New Residential Development Program

- 50 DCR 553 (1-17-03)

## Chapter 60: Special Merits

- 51 DCR 6662 (7-2-04) (DM/PED), EXPIRES 9-31-04

## Amend Title 10 DCMR by adding a new Chapter 60, (Special Merits), 53 DCR 7009 (8-25-06) (OPED)

## Chapter 61: Rules of Operation for the Downtown Retail Priority Area,

- 51 DCR 9326 (10-1-04) (DMPED), EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- 52 DCR 10722 (12-22-05) (DMPED), EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- 53 DCR 825 (2-10-06) (DMPED)

**DCMR Title 10A: Historic Preservation \***

- Adoption of a New 10A DCMR, Historic Preservation, and Amendment of 10 DCMR, Planning and Development, 51 DCR 7447 (7-30-04) (HPRB)

DCMR Title 11: Zoning (February 2003 ed.)

## Chapter 1: The Zoning Regulations

- Sec. 199: Definitions, § 199.1 to Revise Definition of “Building Height” and the Term “Curb” (Case No. 02-35), 50 DCR 9387 (11-7-03) (ZC)
- Sec. 199: Definitions, 42 DCR 9713 (ZC)
- Sec. 199, Sec. 501, Sec. 601, Sec. 721, Sec. 801, and Sec. 2101, 52 DCR 7259 (8-5-05) (ZC)
- Sec. 199: Definitions, 50 DCR 10822 (12-19-03) (ZC)
  
- 199.1: Definitions, 54 DCR 3064 (4-06-07) (ZC)
- 199.1: Definitions, 54 DCR 8943 (9-14-07) (ZC)
- 199.1: Definitions; Z.C. Case No. 07-08 to Permit Surface Parking Lots in Near the Washington Nationals' Ballpark; Also see amendments to 350.4(i), 601.1 (dd) and 602.1(j), 741.5(d), 901.1(dd) and 902.1(l) and adds Sec. 2110; 54 DCR 8976 (9-14-07) (ZC)
- 199.1; Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 9393 (9-28-07) (ZC)
- 199.1, (Z.C. Case No. 07-08 to Permit Surface Parking Lots Near the Washington Nationals' Ballpark), 54 DCR 10300 (10-26-07) (ZC)
  
- Amended to Establish Metropolitan Police Department Uses in the Zoning Regulations (Case No. 02-28), 51 DCR 4778 (5-7-04) (ZC)
- Amended to Allow Public Recreation and Community Centers in R-1 and Less Restrictive Districts (Case No. 02-15), 50 DCR 10137 (11-28-03) (ZC)
- Amended to Establish Optical Transmission Nodes (Case No. 02-34TA), 50 DCR 8818 (10-17-03) (ZC)
- Amended to Establish a New Zone District to be Known as the Waterfront Open Space Zone District (W-O) (Case No. 02-42), 51 DCR 3440 (4-2-04) (ZC)
  
- 52 DCR 6358 (7-8-05) (ZC)
- 52 DCR 8024 (8-26-05) (ZC)
- Sec. 199.1 EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 2017 (3-17-06)
- Sec. 199: Definitions 53 DCR 2671 (4-7-06) (ZC)
- Sec. 199.1; 53 DCR 6363 (8-4-06) (ZC)
- Sec. 106: Zoning Map and Chapter 17 §§ 1720- 1733, 53 DCR 7860 (9-29-06) (ZC)
  
- Sec §199, Z.C Order No. 05-01 to introduce text that recognizes an “adult day treatment facility” as a use separate and distinct from the existing use known as “child/elderly development center” but treats all three types the same in terms of where they are located,
- Sec §199, Z.C Order No. 05-01, Z.C Case No. 05-01, 53 DCR 10085 (12-22-06) (ZC)  
Vol. 53 - No 51, DCR 10085 (12-22-06) (ZC)
- Sec. 199: Definitions, Z.C Order No. 05-0, Text Amendments, adult day treatment facilities, 53 DCR 10321 (12-29-06) (ZC)
  
- 199; 54 DCR 5633 (6/8/07) EXPIRES 120 DAYS.
- 199.1, (Z.C. Case No. 06-23 to amend Definitions and Criteria that can be readily determined as being satisfied or not as part of the Zoning Administrators Review of building permit plans),  
- 54 DCR 11720 (12-7-07) (ZC)

## Chapters 2: R-1 Residence District Use Regulations

- Amended to Allow Public Recreation and Community Centers in R-1 and Less Restrictive Districts (Case No. 02-15), 50 DCR 10137 (11-28-03) (ZC)
- Sec. 201: Uses as a Matter of Right, 50 DCR 10822 (12-19-03) (ZC)
- Amended to Establish Metropolitan Police Department Uses in the Zoning Regulations (Case No. 02-28), 51 DCR 4778 (5-7-04) (ZC)
  
- 205: Child/Elderly Development Centers (R-1) and §205.3, Z.C Order No. 05-01 to introduce text that recognizes an “adult day treatment facility” as a use separate and distinct from the existing use known as “child/elderly development center” but treats all three types the same in terms of where they are located, 53 DCR 10085 (12-22-06) (ZC)
  
- Sec. §205 and §205.3, Text Amendments, adult day treatment facilities, 53 DCR 10321 (12-29-06) (ZC)
  
- Sec. 206.4, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 8980 (10-07-05) (DCOZ)
- Flexibility for Private Schools to Enroll Students Displaced by Hurricane Katrina, 53 DCR 668 (2-3-06)
- Secs. 206.4 and 206.5, 53 DCR 669 (2-3-06) (ZC)
- EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 2017 (3-17-06),
- Sec. 222: District Government Agency (R-1), 53 DCR 4457 (6-2-06) (ZC)
  
- Sec. 223 (Zoning Relief for additions to On-family Dwellings or Flats (R-1) and for New or Enlarged Accessory Structures Flats (R-1) and for New or Enlarged Accessory Structures), (Z.C. Order 07-15), 53 DCR 9564 (10-05-07) (ZC)

## Chapter 3: R-2, R-3, R-4, and R-5 Residence District Use Regulations

- Secs. §§ 330.5(d), and 350.4(g), Z.C Order No. 05-01 to introduce text that recognizes an “adult day treatment facility” as a use separate and distinct from the existing use known as “child/elderly development center” but treats all three types the same in terms of where they are located, 53 DCR 10085 (12-22-06) (ZC)
  
- 330.5(c) amended to Add Rules that Regulate Increases in the No. of Apartment Units in Existing Apartment Houses in the R-4 Zone District; Z.C. Case No. 06-47; Also amends 401.3, and 403.2 and adds a new Sec 401.11; 54 DCR 8965 (9-14-07) (ZC)
  
- 330.5(d) and 350.4(g), Text Amendments, adult day treatment facilities, 53 DCR 10321 (12-29-06) (ZC)
  
- Sec. 350.4, Paragraphs (a) and (c) to Remove References to Sec. 410, 54 DCR 3072 (4-06-07) (ZC)
  
- Sec. 350; to Permit Surface Parking Lots in Certain Areas Near the Washington Nationals' Ballpark, which is Currently Under Construction. Also see amendments to Chapter 6 (Mixed Use (CR) Districts), Secs. 601 and 602; Chapter 7 (Commercial (C) Districts) Sec. 741; Chapter 9 (Waterfront (W) Districts) Secs. 901 and 902; and Chapter 21 (Waterfront (W) Districts), Sec. 2110: Temporary Surface Parking Lots and Spaces for the Ballpark, 54 DCR 5633 (6/8/07) EXPIRES 120 DAYS.

- 350.4(i), Z.C. Case No. 07-08 to Permit Surface Parking Lots in Near the Washington Nationals' Ballpark; Also amends Secs, 199.1, 601.1 (dd) and 602.1(j), 741.5(d), 901.1(dd) and 902.1(l) and adds Sec. 211054 DCR 8976 (9-14-07) (ZC)
- 350.4(i); (Z.C. Case No. 07-08), 54 DCR 10300 (10-26-07) (ZC)
- Case No. 06-36 (Map Amendment) Portions of Square 2676, 2677, 2683 through 2690 from R-5 to R-4, 55 DCR 000024 (01-04-08) (Zoning Commission)
- Case No. 06-36A (Text Amendment) Portions of Square 2676, 2677, 2683 through 2690 from R-5 to R-4, 55 DCR 000029 (01-04-08\_ (Zoning Commission)
- Case No. 01-02 Antennas on Private Property  
Amends: Sec. 1991, 201.2, 411.15, 501.1(i), 514, 530, 535.12, 535.4, 601.1(s), 617, 630.3, 637.1, 701.6(g), 701.7 thru 701.9, 712.2(t), 741.7, 770.3, 840.2, 901.1(u), 914.1, 930.2, 2001.11, 2503.5, and 2700 thru 2716, 55 DCR 000034 (01-04-08) (Zoning Commission)

Chapter 4: Residence Districts: Height, Area, and Density Regulations

- 50 DCR 8824 (10-17-03) (ZC)
- Secs. 400.10, 400.11, 401.3, 401.8, 403.1, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 2017 (3-17-06)
- 401; to Add Rules for Building on a Lot with Less Lot Area or Width as Permitted by the Enactment of the May 12, 1958 Regulations; Z.C. Case No. 07-03; 54 DCR 8971 (9-14-07) (ZC)
- 401.3, and 403.2 and adds a new Sec 401.11 to Add Rules that Regulate Increases in the No. of Apartment Units in Existing Apartment Houses in the R-4 Zone District); Z.C. Case No. 06-47 54 DCR 8965 (9-14-07) (ZC)
- Amended to Allow Public Recreation and Community Centers in R-1 and Less Restrictive Districts (Case No. 02-15), 50 DCR 10137 (11-28-03) (ZC)
- Sec. 410 (Text Amendment Removing the reference to R-4 Districts from Section 410: Special Exceptions for Groups of Residential Buildings), EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 1793 (3-10-06) (ZC)
- Sec. 410: Special Exceptions for Groups of Residential Buildings in R-5 Districts), EXPIRES 120 DAY, 53 DCR 5057 (6-23-06) (ZC)
- Sec. 410 Repealed in its Entirety, 54 DCR 3072 (4-06-07) (ZC)
- Sec. 411.1, Amended to Repeal the Requirement to Provide Recreation Space for Residential and Mixed-use Developments, 54 DCR 3064 (4-06-07) (ZC)
- 401.11 added to add rules that govern Increases in the No. of Apartment Units in Existing Apartment Houses in the R-4 Zone District); Also amends 401.3, and 403.2; Z.C. Case No. 06-47 54 DCR 8965 (9-14-07) (ZC)
- Sec. 411.10 repealed, 55 DCR 001803 (2-22-08) (ZC)



## Chapter 5: Special Purpose Districts

- Amended to Establish Optical Transmission Nodes (Case No. 02-34TA), 50 DCR 8818 (10-17-03) (ZC)
- Amended to Establish Metropolitan Police Department Uses in the Zoning Regulations (Case No. 02-28), 51 DCR 4778 (5-7-04) (ZC)
- Sec. 501.1 EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 2017 (3-17-06)
  
- Sec. 501.1(g), Z.C Order No. 05-01 to introduce text that recognizes an “adult day treatment facility” as a use separate and distinct from the existing use known as “child/elderly development center” but treats all three types the same in terms of where they are located, 53 DCR 10085 (12-22-06) (ZC)
- Sec. 501.1(g), Text Amendments, adult day treatment facilities, 53 DCR 10321 (12-29-06) (ZC)
- Secs. 533, 533.1 thru 533.11 Deleted to Repeal the Requirement to Provide Recreation Space for Residential and Mixed-use Developments, 54 DCR 3064 (4-06-07) (ZC)

## Chapter 6: Mixed Use (Commercial Residential) Districts

- Amended to Establish Optical Transmission Nodes (Case No. 02-34TA), 50 DCR 8818 (10-17-03) (ZC)
- Amended to Allow Public Recreation and Community Centers in R-1 and Less Restrictive Districts (Case No. 02-15), 50 DCR 10137 (11-28-03) (ZC)
  
- Amended to Establish Metropolitan Police Department Uses in the Zoning Regulations (Case No. 02-28), 51 DCR 4778 (5-7-04) (ZC)
  
- Sec. 601: Uses as a Matter of Right, 50 DCR 10822 (12-19-03) (ZC)
- 601.1, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 2017 (3-17-06)
- 601.1 (dd) and 602.1(j); Z.C. Case No. 07-08 to Permit Surface Parking Lots in Near the Washington Nationals' Ballpark; Also amends 199.1, 350.4(i) 741.5(d), 901.1(dd) and 902.1(l) and adds Sec. 2110, 54 DCR 8976 (9-14-07) (ZC)
- Secs. 601.1 (dd) and 602.1 (j); (Z.C. Case No. 07-08 to Permit Surface Parking Lots Near the Washington Nationals' Ballpark), 54 DCR 10300 (10-26-07) (ZC)
  
- 601.1(i); Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 9393 (9-28-07) (ZC)
  
- Sec. 601.2 (e) Z.C Order No. 05-01 to introduce text that recognizes an “adult day treatment facility” as a use separate and distinct from the existing use known as “child/elderly development center” but treats all three types the same in terms of where they are located, 53 DCR 10085 (12-22-06) (ZC)
- Sec. 601.2 (c) Text Amendments, adult day treatment facilities, 53 DCR 10321 (12-29-06) ZC)
- Sec. 601.7 (Text Amendment to Permit Temporary Accessory Bus Parking Lot for Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority), EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 4595 (6-9-06)
- Sec. 601.7 EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 4836 (6-16-06) (ZC)
  
- Secs. 601 and 602 to Permit Surface Parking Lots in Certain Areas Near the Washington Nationals' Ballpark, which is Currently Under Construction. Also see amendment to Chapter 3, Sec. 350; Chapter 7 (Commercial (C) Districts) Sec. 741; Chapter 9 (Waterfront (W) Districts) Secs. 901 and 902; and Chapter 21 (Waterfront (W) Districts, Sec. 2110: Temporary Surface Parking Lots and Spaces for the Ballpark, 54 DCR 5633 (6/8/07) EXPIRES 120 DAYS.

- Sec 601.1(dd) Amended to permit ) to Permit Temporary Ballpark ..Accessory Surface Parking Lots in Certain Areas Near the Washington Nationals' Ballpark; Also amended Chapter 7 (Commercial (C) Districts), Sec. 741.5(d); and Chapter 21 (Off Street Parking Requirements), Sec. 2110.1 and 2110.354, DCR 8384 (08-24-07)
  - Sec. 601: Uses as a Matter of Right (CR), §§601.7 (a) and (b), (Z.C. Order No. 06-44 to Permit Temporary Accessory Bus Parking Lot for Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority on Square 700, Lot 46), 54 DCR 10295 (10-26-07) (ZC)
  - Sec. 601: Uses as a Matter of Right (CR), § 601.1 (i), (Z.C. Order No. 06-23 -, (Z.C. Case No. 06-23 to amend Definitions and Criteria that can be readily determined as being satisfied or not as part of the Zoning Administrators Review of building permit plans)  
- 54 DCR 11720 (12-7-07) (ZC)
  - 602.1 amended to Permit Pet Grooming, Pet Shop, Veterinary Boarding Hospital, and Animal Shelter Uses as Special Exceptions Within the C-2 thru C-4 Districts and Industrial Zones; 54 DCR 8943 (9-14-07) (ZC)
  - 602.1 (j) and 601.1 (dd); (Z.C. Case No. 07-08 to Permit Surface Parking Lots Near the Washington Nationals' Ballpark), 54 DCR 10300 (10-26-07) (ZC)
  - Sec. 631, Chapter 30 (Rules of Practice and Procedure), 52 DCR 63 (1-7-05)
  - Sec. 635, 635.1 thru 635.4 Deleted to Repeal the Requirement to Provide Recreation Space for Residential and Mixed-use Developments, 54 DCR 3064 (4-06-07)(ZC)
- Chapter 7: Commercial Districts
- Amended to Establish Optical Transmission Nodes (Case No. 02-34TA), 50 DCR 8818 (10-17-03) (ZC)
  - Sec. 701: Uses as a Matter of Right, §701.6 (b), 50 DCR 10822 (12-19-03) (ZC)
  - 701(a); Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 9393 (9-28-07) (ZC)
  - 701.4 (q) and (aa) to Adopt New Rules that Govern Prepared Food Shops with More than 18 Seats and Fast Food Establishments with No Drive-throughs, 55 DCR 4377 (04-18-08) (ZC)
  - 52 DCR 8024 (8-26-05) (ZC)
  - 53 DCR 2017 (3-17-06) EXPIRES 120 DAYS
  - 701.4, (Z.C. Case No. 06-23 to amend Definitions and Criteria that can be readily determined as being satisfied or not as part of the Zoning Administrators Review of building permit plans),  
- 54 DCR 11720 (12-7-07) (ZC)
  - 704.1; Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 9393 (9-28-07) (ZC)
  - 704.1: -, (Z.C. Case No. 06-23 to amend Definitions and Criteria that can be readily determined as being satisfied or not as part of the Zoning Administrators Review of building permit plans),  
- 54 DCR 11720 (12-7-07) (ZC)
  - 712: Prepared Food Shop; new section added; Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 9393 (9-28-07) (ZC)

- 712: Prepared Food Shop; to revise Eating Establishment Definitions; (Z.C. Case No. 06-23)
- 54 DCR 12-7-07 (ZC)
  
- §721.2 and 721.3; 735; 736; 737: Pet Shop; 738: Veterinary Boarding Hospital; and 749: Animal Shelter amended to Permit Pet Grooming, Pet Shop, Veterinary Boarding Hospital, and Animal Shelter Uses as Special Exceptions Within the C-2 thru C-4 Districts and Industrial Zones; 54 DCR 8943 (9-14-07) (ZC)
  
- 721.3 (s); Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 9393 (9-28-07) (ZC)
- 721.7 and 721.8; 53 DCR 6363 (8-4-06) (ZC)
- 721, Uses as a Matter of Right (C-2) amends 721.3 (s) and 721(t), (Z.C. Case No. 06-23), 54 DCR 11720 (12-7-07) (ZC)
- 721.3 (s) to Adopt New Rules that Govern Prepared Food Shops with More than 18 Seats and Fast Food Establishments with No Drive-throughs, 55 DCR 4377 (04-18-08) (ZC)
  
- 733.12; Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 9393 (9-28-07) (ZC)
- 733 (C-2-A), (Z.C. Case No. 06-23), §733.12 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions, 54 DCR 11720, (12-7-07)
- 735: Animal Boarding; 53 DCR 6363 (8-4-06) (ZC)
- 736: Animal Boarding: External Yards; 53 DCR 6363 (8-4-06) (ZC)
  
- Sec. 741 Amended to Permit Surface Parking Lots in Certain Areas Near the Washington Nationals' Ballpark, which is Currently Under Construction. Also see amendment to Chapter 3, Sec. 350; Chapter 6, Secs. 601 and 602; Chapter 9 (Waterfront (W) Districts) Secs. 901 and 902; and Chapter 21 (Waterfront (W) Districts, Sec. 2110: Temporary Surface Parking Lots and Spaces for the Ballpark, 54 DCR 5633 (6/8/07) EXPIRES 120 DAYS. (ZC)
  
- Sec 741 (Commercial (C) Districts), Sec. 741.5(d) Amended to permit ) to Permit Temporary Ballpark Accessory Surface Parking Lots in Certain Areas Near the Washington Nationals' Ballpark; Also amended Chapter 6 (Mixed Use (CR) Districts), Sec 601.1(dd) and Chapter 21 (Off Street Parking Requirements), Sec. 2110.1 and 2110.354, DCR 8384 (08-24-07)
  
- 741.3 (c), 742.4, 743.4, 752.4, Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 9393 (9-28-07) (ZC)
  
- 741.5(d); Z.C. Case No. 07-08 to Permit Surface Parking Lots in Near the Washington Nationals' Ballpark; Also amends Secs. 199.1, 350.4(i), 601.1 (dd) and 602.1(j), 901.1(dd) and 902.1(l) and adds Sec. 2110; 54 DCR 8976 (9-14-07) (ZC)
  
- 741.5(d); Sec. 741.5 (d); (Z.C. Case No. 07-08), 54 DCR 10300 (10-26-07) (ZC)
- 741, (Z.C. Case No. 06-23), to Revise Definitions of Eating Establishments, 54 DCR 11720 (12-7-07) (ZC)
- 761: C-5 (PAD) District Uses; 53 DCR 6363 (8-4-06) (ZC)
- 761.6; Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 9393 (9-28-07) (ZC)
  
- 773, 773.1 thru 773.10 Deleted to Repeal the Requirement to Provide Recreation Space for Residential and Mixed-use Developments, 54 DCR 3064 (4-06-07) (ZC)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 11

page 28

## Chapter 8: Industrial Districts

- §§ 801.7(j), 802.17 through 802.20 Regarding Concrete Plants (Case No. 01-32TA), 50 DCR 1194 (2-7-03) (ZC)
- 52 DCR 8024 (8-26-05) (ZC)
- Sec. 801.7(m), EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 10740 (12-9-05) (ZC)
- Secs. 801.7, 802.17 through 802.20, 822, and 823.1(f), 53 DCR 5881 (7-21-06) (ZC)
- §801.7; 802.25 - 802.27; 822.20 - 822.22 amended to Permit Pet Grooming, Pet Shop, Veterinary Boarding Hospital, and Animal Shelter Uses as Special Exceptions Within the C-2 thru C-4 Districts and Industrial Zones; 54 DCR 8943 (9-14-07) (ZC)
  
- Sec.801.7(k) repealed, 55 DCR 000757 (1-25-08) (ZC)
  
- 801.10, and 821.5; Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 9393 (9-28-07) (ZC)
- 801.10 (Z.C. Case No. 06-23), to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions,
- 54 DCR 11720, (12-7-07)
  
- Secs. 802.21 through 802.24; 822.15 through 822.18, 53 DCR 6363 (8-4-06) (ZC)
  
- 821.5 and 801.10, and; Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 9393 (9-28-07) (ZC)
- 821.5 (Z.C. Case No. 06.23) to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions,
- 54 DCR 11720, (12-7-07)
  
- Secs. 801.11, 802.28, and 821.3, 55 DCR 001794 (2-22-08) (ZC)

## Chapters 9: Waterfront Districts

- Amended to Establish Optical Transmission Nodes (Case No. 02-34TA), 50 DCR 8818 (10-17-03) (ZC)
- Amended to Allow Public Recreation and Community Centers in R-1 and Less Restrictive Districts (Case No. 02-15), 50 DCR 10137 (11-28-03) (ZC)
- Sec. 901: Uses as a Matter of Right, §901.1, 50 DCR 10822 (12-19-03) (ZC)
- Amended to Establish a New Zone District to be Known as the Waterfront Open Space Zone District (W-O) (Case No. 02-42), 51 DCR 3440 (4-2-04) (ZC)
- Amended to Establish Metropolitan Police Department Uses in the Zoning Regulations (Case No. 02-28), 51 DCR 4778 (5-7-04) (ZC)
- 52 DCR 6358 (7-8-05) (ZC)
- Sec. 901.1 EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 2017 (3-17-06)
  
- Sec. 901.1(dd) and 902.1(l); Z.C. Case No. 07-08 to Permit Surface Parking Lots in Near the Washington Nationals' Ballpark; Also amends Secs. 199.1, 350.4(i), 601.1 (dd) and 602.1(j),
- Sec. 901.1 EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 2017 (3-17-06)
  
- 901.1 (dd) and 902.1 (l); (Z.C. Case No. 07-08) 54 DCR 10300 (10-26-07) (ZC)
  
- Sec 901.1(t), Z.C Order No. 05-01 to introduce text that recognizes an “adult day treatment facility” as a use separate and distinct from the existing use known as “child/elderly development center” but treats all three types the same in terms of where they are located, 53 DCR 10085 (12-22-06) (ZC)
- Sec. 901.1(t), Text Amendments, adult day treatment facilities, 53 DCR 10321 (12-29-06) (ZC)

- Secs. 901 and 902 Amended to Permit Surface Parking Lots in Certain Areas Near the Washington Nationals' Ballpark, which is Currently Under Construction. Also see amendments to Chapter 1 Sec. 199; Chapter 3 (R-2, R-3, R-4, and R-5 Residential District Use Regulations) Sec. 350; Chapter 6 (Mixed Use (CR) Districts) Secs. 601 and 602; Chapter 7 (Commercial (C) Districts) Sec. 741; and Chapter 21 (Waterfront (W) Districts, adds Sec. 2110: Temporary Surface Parking Lots and Spaces for the Ballpark, 54 DCR 5633 (6/8/07) EXPIRES 120 DAYS.
- 901, (Z.C. Case No. 06-23), 901 (j), to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions,  
- 54 DCR 11720 (12-7-07)
- 902.1 amended to Permit Pet Grooming, etc as Special Exceptions Within the C-2 thru C-4 Districts and Industrial Zones 54 DCR 8943 (9-14-07) (ZC)

#### Chapter 13: Neighborhood Commercial Overlay District

- Sec. 1302: Designated and Restricted Uses, §1301.2(b), 50 DCR 10822 (12-19-03) (ZC)
- 1302, 1307, 1309, and 1320; Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 9393 (9-28-07) (ZC)
- Secs. 1302, (Z.C. Case No. 06-23), to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions, §§1302.5, 1307.5, 1309.4, and 1320.4 (c )  
- 54 DCR 11720 (12-7-07)
- Sec. 1310: Takoma Neighborhood Commercial Overlay District,  
52 DCR 9384 (10-21-05) (DZ)
- Secs. 1320 to 1326, and the Zoning Map, 53 DCR 1708 (3-10-06) (ZC)
- Secs. 1320, 1302, 1307, 1309, and 1320; Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 9393 (9-28-07) (ZC)
- Secs. 1327 through 1331, and to Amend the Zoning Map of the District of Columbia to Establish the Georgia Avenue Commercial Overlay District, 55 DCR 000747 (1-25-08)(ZC)

#### Chapter 14: Reed-Cooke Overlay District

- 1401; Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 9393 (9-28-07) (ZC)
- Sec. 1402.1 (ZC case 04-33A; Also see Amendments to Chapter 19, Uptown Arts-Mixed Use (Arts) Overlay District Secs. 1904.2 and 1999.2; Chapter 26 Inclusionary Zoning, Secs. 2601.1, 2602 Applicability, 2602.3 and 2608.1, 54 DCR 6943 (7/20/07).
- 1401, (Z.C. Case No. 06-23), § 1401.1 (c), to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions  
- 54 DCR 11720 (12-7-07) (ZC)

#### Chapter 15: Miscellaneous Overlay Districts

- Z.C. Order 0219 to Establish a New Tree and Slope Protection Overlay, to be Applied to Certain Properties in the Forest Hills Area of the District of Columbia. Adds new sections:  
1516: Forest Hills Tree and Slope Protection Overlay District  
1517: General Provisions (FH/TSP)  
1518: Lot Occupancy, Impervious Surface, and Side yard Restrictions (FH/TSP)  
1519: Tree and Slope Protection and Minimum Lot Size (FH/TSP)  
1520: Special Exceptions (FH/TSP), 54 DCR 4835 (5/18/07) (ZC).

## Chapter 16: Capital Gateway Overlay District

- Sec. 1600: Preamble, Sec. 1606: Ballpark 52 DCR 9874 (11-4-05) (DOH)
- 52 DCR 63 (1-7-05)
- Secs. 1600,1603,1604,1605,1606,1607,1608,1609,1610, 54 DCR 1579 (2-16-07) (ZC)
- Sec. 1600.1 and 1602.1 (d), (Z.C. Order No. 06-25), 54 DCR 10288 (10-26-07) (ZC)
- Sec. 1605: Buildings, Structures, and Uses on South Capital Street, §1605.2 and 1605.5, (Z.C. Order No. 06-25), 54 DCR 10288 (10-26-07) (ZC)
- Sec. 1610: Zoning Commission Review of Buildings, Structures, and Uses, (Z.C. Order No. 06-25), 54 DCR 10288 (10-26-07) (ZC)

## Chapter 17: Downtown Development Overlay District - DD

- 1703, 1710, 1732; Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 9393 (9-28-07) (ZC)
- 1703, 1710, 1732; Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 11720 (12-7-07) (ZC)
  
- Sec. 1706: Residential and Mixed Use Development, 53 DCR 2671 (4-7-06) (ZC)
- Secs. 1706.2 and 1706.8., 53 DCR 9213 (11-10-06) (ZC)
- Secs. 1706.4(f) and 1706.5 (f) Deleted to Repeal the Requirement to Provide Recreation Space for Residential and Mixed-use Developments, 54 DCR 3064 (4-06-07) (ZC)
  
- 1706.13 and 1706.23 to Introduce New Rules for Issuance of Certificates of Occupancy for Projects, (Z.C. Order 07-09), 54 DCR 9682 (10-12-07) (ZC)
  
- 1706.13 (a) and 9b) and 1706.23(g), (Z.C. Case No. 07-09, New Rules for Issuance of Certificates of Occupancy) 54 DCR 10310 (10-26-07) (ZC)
  
- §§ 1720- 1733, §1720: Mount Vernon Triangle District; Objectives and Boundaries, § 1721: Office of Planning Review, § Streetwall Design Requirements, § 1723: Principle Intersection Area (PIA)- Locations Included, § 1724: PIA-Maximum Building Height, § 1725: PIA- Minimum Ground Floor Height, § 1726: PIA-Streetwall Design, § 1727 Miscellaneous Provisions, § 1728: Reduction of Rear Yard and Side Yards of Buildings Abutting Alleys, § 1729: Ground Floor Parking and Loading Provisions, § 1730: Driveways on Preferred Use Street Frontages, § 1731: Driveways- Other Street Frontages, § 1732: Permitted Ground Floor Uses and § 1733: Ground Floor Areas Required to be Devoted to Preferred Uses, and Sec. 106: Zoning Map, 53 DCR 7860 (9-29-06) (ZC)
  
- Sec. 1799.1: Definitions (Case No. 00-04TA), Technical Corrections, 50 DCR 8824 (10-17-03) (ZC)

## Chapter 18: Southeast Federal Center Overlay District, and Map Amendment (Case No. 03-06),

- 51 DCR 6837 (7-9-04) (ZC)
- Sec. 1803.12 Deleted to Repeal the Requirement to Provide Recreation Space for Residential and Mixed-use Developments, 54 DCR 3064 (4-06-07) (ZC)
- 1807, Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 9393 (9-28-07) (ZC)
- 1807, Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 11720 (12-7-07) (ZC)

## Chapter 19: Uptown Arts-Mixed Use (Arts) Overlay District

- Chapter 19, Uptown Arts-Mixed Use (Arts) Overlay District Secs. 1904.2 and 1999.2; Amended with Chapter 14, Reed-Cooke Overlay District, Sec. 1402.1; Chapter 26 Inclusionary Zoning, Secs. 2601.1, 2602 Applicability, 2602.3 and 2608.1, 54 DCR 6943 (7/20/07).
- 1907, Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 9393 (9-28-07) (ZC)
- 1907, Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 11720 (12-7-07) (ZC)

## Chapters 20:

- Amended to Establish a New Zone District to be known as the Waterfront Open Space Zone District (W-O) (Case No. 02-42), 51 DCR 3440 (4-2-04) (ZC)
- 52 DCR 6358 (7-8-05) (ZC)

## Chapter 21: Off-Street Parking Requirements

- Case No. 00-04TA, Technical Corrections, 50 DCR 8824 (10-17-03) (ZC)
- Amended to Establish Optical Transmission Nodes (Case No. 02-34TA), 50 DCR 8818 (10-17-03) (ZC)
- 2100.4; 2100.5; and 2100.6 amended and 2120: Parking for Historic Buildings added to Clarify Parking Requirements for Historic Landmarks and Buildings; Z.C. Order No. 06-33; 54 DCR 8959 (9-14-07) (ZC)
- Amended to Allow Public Recreation and Community Centers in R-1 and Less Restrictive Districts (Case No. 02-15), 50 DCR 10137 (11-28-03) (ZC)
- Sec. 2101.1, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 2017 (3-17-06)
- Sec. 2101.1 and Chapter 31 (Board of Zoning Adjustments Rules of Practice and Procedure) § 3104: Special Exceptions, Z.C Order No. 05-01 to introduce text that recognizes an “adult day treatment facility” as a use separate and distinct from the existing use known as “child/elderly development center” but treats all three types the same in terms of where they are located, 53 DCR 10085 (12-22-06) (ZC)
- Sec. 2101.1, Text Amendments, adult day treatment facilities, 53 DCR 10321 (12-29-06) (ZC)
- Sec. 2102: Off-Street Parking Requirements for Parking Spaces, and Sec. 2104: Exceptions to the Schedule of Requirements: Nonresidential Structures Near Metrorail Stations, to Add Three Types of Public Library Uses (Case No 03-10), 50 DCR 10822 (12-19-03) (ZC)
- Amended to Establish a New Zone District to be Known as the Waterfront Open Space Zone District (W-O) (Case No. 02-42), 51 DCR 3440 (4-2-04) (ZC)
- Amended to Establish Metropolitan Police Department Uses in the Zoning Regulations (Case No. 02-28), 51 DCR 4778 (5-7-04) (ZC)
- 52 DCR 6358 (7-8-05) (ZC)
- Sec. 2110: Temporary Surface Parking Lots and Spaces for the Ballpark, Amended to Permit Surface Parking Lots in Certain Areas Near the Washington Nationals' Ballpark, which is Currently Under Construction. Also see amendments to Chapter 1 Sec. 199; Chapter 3 (R-2, R-3, R-4, and R-5 Residential District Use Regulations) Sec. 350; Chapter 6 (Mixed Use (CR) Districts), Secs. 601 and 602; Chapter 7 (Commercial (C) Districts) Sec. 741; Chapter 9 (Waterfront (W) Districts) Secs. 901 and 902 and Chapter 21, Sec. 2110: Temporary Surface Parking Lots and Spaces for the Ballpark, 54 DCR 5633 (6/8/07) EXPIRES 120 DAYS.

- Sec. 2110.1 and 2110.3(Off Street Parking Requirements) Amended to permit Temporary Ballpark Accessory Surface Parking Lots in Certain Areas Near the Washington Nationals' Ballpark; Also amended Chapter 6 (Mixed Use (CR) Districts), Sec 601.1(dd), and Chapter 7 (Commercial (C) Districts), Sec. 741.5(d), DCR 8384 (08-24-07) (ZC)
- 2110: Temporary Surface Parking Lots and Spaces for the Ballpark is added; Z.C. Case No. 07-08, Also amends Secs. 199.1, 350.4(i), 601.1 (dd) and 602.1(j), 741.5(d), 901.1(dd) and 902.1(l), 54 DCR 8976 (9-14-07) (ZC)
- 2110: Temporary Surface Parking Lots and Spaces for the Ballpark, (Z.C. Case No. 07-08) 54 DCR 10300 (10-26-07) (ZC)
- Sec. 2116 (Location of Parking Spaces), 54 DCR 7764 (8/10/07)
- Sec. 2117: Access, Maintenance, and Operation, 53 DCR 856 (2-10-06) (ZC)
- 2120: Parking for Historic Buildings added to Clarify Parking Requirements for Historic Landmarks and Buildings; Also amended 2100.4; 2100.5; and 2100.6; (Z.C. Order No. 06-33); 54 DCR 8959 (9-14-07) (ZC)
- Sec. 2303 (Parking Lots), 53 DCR 856 (2-10-06) (ZC)
- Sec. 2403 (PUD Evaluation Standards), 53 DCR 856 (2-10-06) (ZC)

## Chapters 22:

- Amended to Allow Public Recreation and Community Centers in R-1 and Less Restrictive Districts (Case No. 02-15), 50 DCR 10137 (11-28-03) (ZC)

## Chapters 24:

- Amended to Establish a New Zone District to be Known as the Waterfront Open Space Zone District (W-O) (Case No. 02-42), 51 DCR 3440 (4-2-04) (ZC)
- 52 DCR 6358 (7-8-05) (ZC)

## Chapter 25: Miscellaneous Zoning Requirements

- Amended to Establish a New Zone District to be Known as the Waterfront Open Space Zone District (W-O) (Case No. 02-42), 51 DCR 3440 (4-2-04) (ZC)
- Sec. 2515: Exceptions to Density Regulations for Open Arcades, §§ 2515.3 & 2515.13 - 2515.15 (Case No. 02-44), 51 DCR 4785 (5-7-04) (ZC)
- 52 DCR 6358 (7-8-05) (ZC)
- Sec. § 2516.8 Repealed to Remove References to Sec. 410, 54 DCR 3072 (4-06-07) (ZC)

## Chapter 26: Inclusionary Zoning,

- New Chapter to expand affordable housing, Z.C. Order No. 04-3353, 53, DCR 7013 (8-25-06) (ZC)
- Chapter 26 Inclusionary Zoning, Secs. 2601.1, 2602 Applicability, 2602.3 and 2608.1, Amended Chapter 14, Reed-Cooke Overlay District - Sec. 1402.1; and Chapter 19, Uptown Arts-Mixed Use (Arts) Overlay District, Secs. 1904.2 and 1999.2; 54 DCR 6943 (7/20/07).

## Chapter 30: Zoning Commission Rules of Practice and Procedure

- Sec. 3041.1 (b), (Case No. 00-04TA), Technical Corrections, 50 DCR 8824 (10-17-03) (ZC)



- Sec. 3045: Miscellaneous Fees, § 3045.1 (c) (d), to Increase Fees for Copies of Zoning Map (Case No. 03-25), 50 DCR 9391 (11-7-03) (ZC)
- Secs. 3011 and 3012, 52 DCR 9874 (11-4-05) (DOH)
- File Retrieval Fee –Text, §§3045: Miscellaneous Fee, 53 DCR 9921 (12-15-06) (ZC)
- Sec. 3012.1(a), 54 DCR 1579 (2-16-07) (ZC)

Chapter 31: Board of Zoning Adjustment Rules of Practice and Procedure

- Secs. 3104.1 and 3180.1(b)(4), Amended to Remove References to Sec. 41054 DCR 3072 (4-06-07)
- Sec. 3112.2, Regarding Filing Deadline for Appeals to the BZA (Case No. 02-01), 50 DCR 1200 (2-7-03) (ZC)
  
- Amended to Establish a New Zone District to be Known as the Waterfront Open Space Zone District (W-O) (Case No. 02-42), 51 DCR 3440 (4-2-04) (ZC)
- 52 DCR 6358 (7-8-05) (ZC)
- Secs. 3104.1 and 3180.1(b)(4), Amended to Remove References to Sec. 41054 DCR 3072 (4-06-07) (ZC)
  
- Sec. 3104.1, 53 DCR 6363 (8-4-06) (ZC)
- Sec. 3104: Special Exceptions, Z.C Order No. 05-01 to introduce text that recognizes an “adult day treatment facility” as a use separate and distinct from the existing use known as “child/elderly development center” but treats all three types the same in terms of where they are located, 53 DCR 10085 (12-22-06) (ZC)
- Sec. 3104: Special Exceptions, Text Amendments, adult day treatment facilities, 53 DCR 10321 (12-29-06) (ZC)
- 3104.1 amended to Permit Pet Grooming, etc as Special Exceptions Within the C-2 thru C-4 Districts and Industrial Zones 54 DCR 8943 (9-14-07) (ZC)
  
- 3104; Z.C. Case 06-23 to Revise Eating Establishment Definitions; 54 DCR 9393 (9-28-07)

Chapter 32: Administration and Enforcement

- Sec. 3202: Building Permits, § 3202.5 (a) (Case No. 03-14), 50 DCR 8826 (10-17-03) (ZC)
- Sec. 3202: Building Permits, § 3202.5 (a) (Case No. 03-14), Corrected Notice, 51 DCR 263 (1-9-04)
- Amended to Establish a New Zone District to be Known as the Waterfront Open Space Zone District (W-O) (Case No. 02-42), 51 DCR 3440 (4-2-04) (ZC)
- 52 DCR 6358 (7-8-05) (ZC)
- 3203.1 amended to Eliminate the Certificate of Occupancy Requirement for CBRFs Housing Six or Less Persons with Disabilities; Effective 9-10-07, EXPIRES 1-10-08, 54 DCR 9445 (9-28-07) (ZC)
- 55 DCR 00076 (1-25-08) (ZC)

Chapters 34:

- Amended to Allow Public Recreation and Community Centers in R-1 and Less Restrictive Districts (Case No. 02-15), 50 DCR 10137 (11-28-03) (ZC)
- Notice of Final Rulemaking and Determination and Order Application no. 17481 (Republic Hungary), 53 DCR 9740 (12-8-06) (BZA)
- Map Amendment - Z.C. Order No. 821A, Z.C. Case No. 95-4 (Map Amendment – Union Station Area Rezoning) Amends Zoning Map of the District of Columbia, Square 775, 54 DCR 003528 (4-20-07) (ZC)

**DCMR Title 12 Construction Code Supplements (March 2007 ed.)**

Chapter 1 G: Administration and Enforcement of 12G DCMR Property Maintenance Code is deleted in its entirety, 54 DCR 8632 (8-31-07) (ODAI)

Chapter 31A: Special Construction

- Sec. 3107A: Sign, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 4833 (6-16-06) (DCRA)

- Amended to Clarify that Sec. 3107A (Signs) is Intended to Protect Speech Protected by the First Amendment, and to Serve as Notice that District Residents Do not Need a Permit to Post Signs which Contain Non-commercial Speech Protected by the First Amendment, on their Residential Property. Amends Secs. 3107A (Signs); 3107.1: General; 3107.3, Permits); 3107.3.5.6 (Show Cards) is repealed; 3107.4 (Commission of Fine Arts Submission); 3107.6 (Character of Advertising); 3107.6.2 (Removal of Signs); 3107.6.3 (Miscellaneous Signs) is repealed; 3107.6.6 (Directional Signs); 3107.6.7 (Special Permits); 3107.7 (Types of Signs); 3107.7.7.9 (Transported Signs and Banners); 3107.9 (Residential or Special Purpose District Limitations); 3107.9.1 (General Residential District Limitations); 3107.9.3 (Location Restrictions); 3107.9.5 (Authorized Signs); 3107.9.5.1 (Public Information) is repealed; 3107.9.6 (Signs in Special Purpose Districts); 3107.10 (Maximum Size of Signs); 3107.10.7 (Exemptions); 3107.11 (Structural and Materials Requirements); 3107.13 (Dangerous Signs); and 3107.14 (Obstructive Signs), 54 DCR 5483 (6/1/07) (DCRA).

**DCMR Title 14: Housing (December 2004 ed.)**

## Chapter 25: Home Purchase Assistance Program

- 53 DCR 436 (1-20-06) (DCHD)
- Secs. 2501 through 2505, 2508,2509 and 2599, 53 DCR 5250 (DCHD)

## Chapter 28: Single Family Residential Rehabilitation Program

- 51 DCR 11061 (12-3-04) (DCHD)

## Chapter 35 (Workforce Housing Land Trust Program)

- Amended to Adopt Policies for Implementing a Land Trust Program Intended to Develop and Finance One Thousand (1,000) Units of Workforce Housing; 54 DCR 8610 (8-31-07)

## Chapter 48: Pre-Filing Review of Petition and Complaint for a Drug Related Eviction of a Tenant or Occupant from a Drug Haven or Nuisance

- 53 DCR 937 (2-10-06) (OAG) EXPIRES 120 DAYS,
- 53 DCR 5044 (6-23-06) (OAG)

## Chapter 60: (Low Rent Housing: General Provisions),

- § 6099 Definitions.
- 54 DCR 123030 (12-21-07) (HA)

## Chapter 61 (Low Rent Housing: Admissions and Recertification)

- §§6112 Tenant Selection and Assignment: Families with Disabilities,
- § 6113: Tenant Admission and Occupancy: Redeveloped and Special Needs Properties and Chapter 64 (Public Housing Transfers) §§ 6401.1, 6401.4 and 6401.10.,
- 53 DCR 9290 (11-17-06)
- §§ 6117.1 thru 6117.4, 54 DCR 12303 (12-21-07) (HA)
- §6118.1, 54 DCR 12303 (12-21-07) (HA)
- §6119.1, 54 DCR 12303 (12-21-07) (HA)
- §§6121.1 thru 6121.6 54 DCR 12303 (12-21-07) (HA)

## Chapter 61: Admission and Recertification,

- Sec. 6113: Tenant Admissions and Occupancy: Redeveloped and Special Needs Properties, ERRATA, 51 DCR 11326 (12-10-04) (HA)
- Sec. 6114: Tenant Selection and Assignment: Elderly-Only Designations, ERRATA, 51 DCR 11330 (12-10-04) (HA)
- Sec. 6115: Adding Individuals to the Lease and Live-In Aids, ERRATA, 51 DCR 11333 (12-10-04) (HA)
- Sec. 6200: Rent Calculations, ERRATA, 51 DCR 11336 (12-10-04) (HA)
- Sec. 6211: Pet Ownership in Public Housing, 52 DCR 4214 (4-29-05) (HA)
- Sec. 6214: Neighbor to Neighbor Care Program, 52 DCR 8626 (9-23-05) (DCHA)
- Sec. 7409: Service Animals, 52 DCR 4214 (4-29-05) (HA)

## Chapter 62:

- Secs. 6204.10, 6205.1 thru 6205.11, and 6210.1, 54 DCR 12303 (12-21-07) (HA)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 12

page 36

## Chapter 64: Public Housing Transfers

- Secs. 6401.1, 6401.4 and 6401.10.; Also amends Chapter 61 (Low Rent Housing: Admissions and Recertification) §§6112 Tenant Selection and Assignment: Families with Disabilities, 53 DCR 9290 (11-17-06)

## Chapter 71: District of Columbia Housing Authority (DCHA) Personnel Policy and Procedure Manual

- Sec. 7136: Rules and Conditions, §7136.2 amended to Repeal Existing Regulations that Prohibit All DCHA Employees from Buying Homes from DCHA's Redevelopment Portfolio, and Introduce Regulations that allow the Executive Director to Determine Conflicts of Interest on a Case by Case Basis, 54 DCR 9365 (9-28-07) (DCHA)

## Chapter 76: Housing Choice Voucher Program: Waiting Lists, Local Preferences and Applicant Selection

- Secs. 7600 through 7606, 52 DCR 11120 (12-23-05) (DCHA), EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Secs. 7600 through 7606, 53 DCR 1153 (2-17-06) (DCHA)

## Chapter 81 (Rental Subsidy Programs: Housing Quality Standards and Inspections

- New Chapter added to Add Rules to Permit DCHA to Postpone Implementation of Abatement of Periodic Payments to Landlords Under Housing Assistance Payment Contracts if Tenant Action Prevents Access or Impeding Repair 54 DCR 8483 (08-31-07) (DCHA)

## Chapter 83: Housing Choice Voucher Program - Rent and Assistance Payments,

- Sec. 8300.2(e), 53 DCR 1162 (2-17-06) (DCHA)
- EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 577 (1-21-05) (HA)
- EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 5094 (5-27-05) (HA)
- Secs. 8300: Payment Standard Amount, and 8301: Reasonable Rent to Owner, 52 DCR 8631 (9-23-05) (DCHA)
- EXPIRES 120 DAYS, Sec. 8300.2, 52 DCR 10198 (11-18-05) (HA)

## Chap 84: Rent Subsidy Programs: Certifications

- New chapter added to adopt Rules that Govern Certification and Recertification in DCHA's Housing Choice Voucher Program and Other Rent Subsidy Programs; 54 DCR 9366 (9-28-07) (DCHA)

## Chapter 85: Housing Choice Voucher Program: Participant Moves,

- Sec. 8500: Participant Household Moves, 52 DCR 5081 (5-27-05) (HA)

## Chapter 89: Housing Choice Voucher and Moderate Rehabilitation Program,

- Sec. 8904: Informal Hearing Procedures and Sec. 8905: Proposed and Final Decisions, 52 DCR 10181 (11-18-05)
- Sec. 8904 (Informal Hearing Procedures), 52 DCR 6858 (7-22-05) (HA)
- HCV/HOAP, 52 DCR 6180 (7-1-05) (HA)

## Chapter 96: Public Housing: Barring Policy

- Sec. 9600: Barring Policy, 52 DCR 4217 (4-29-05) (HA)

**DCMR Title 15: Public Utilities and Cable Television (June 1998)**

## Chapter 1: Public Service Commission Rules of Practice and Procedure

- Sec. 118: Electronic Filing Procedures, and 119: Electronic Filing Formats and Document Verification, 49 DCR 8721 (9-20-02) (PSC)
- Sec. 147: Filing Requirements, 52 DCR 10185 (11-18-05) (PSC)

## Chapter 6: Pay Telephones

- 48 DCR 1151 (2-9-01) (PSC)
- §600.2, 49 DCR 531 (1-18-02) (PSC)
  
- Secs. 601, 602, 604-609, 611, and adds a new section 618: Suspension for Violation, 55 DCR 001316 (2-8-08) (PSC)

## Chapter 9: Net Energy Metering

- 52 DCR 1586 (2-28-05)

## Chapter 13: Rules Implementing the Public Utilities Reimbursement Fee Act of 1980, § 1301.1., 53 DCR 8486

## Chapter 21: Provisions for Construction of Electric Generating Facilities and Transmission Lines

- 51 DCR 8637 (9-3-04) (PSC)
- ERRATA Notice, Omitted Pages from the 9-3-04 DCR, 51 DCR 9454 (10-8-04) (ODAI)

## Chapter 22: Procurement Regulations

- 47 DCR 2600 (4-14-00) (PSC)

## Chapter 23: Natural Gas

- Sec. 2398: Penalties, 49DCR 8223 (8-23-02) (PSC)

## Chapter 25: Certification of Local Exchange Service Providers

- 47 DCR 2601 (4-14-00) (PSC)
- Sec. 2505: Certification by Waiver Requirements, §2505.5, 47 DCR 8112 (10-6-00) (PSC)
- Sec. 2512: Assignment or Transfer of Certification to Provide Local Exchange Service, 51 DCR 9998 (10-29-04) (PSC)
- Sec. 2513: Waiver, 47 DCR 5778 (7-14-00) (PSC)

## Chapter 26: Rules Implementing Section 252 of the Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996

- 47 DCR 8315 (10-20-00) (PSC)
- Sec. 252 of the Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996
- Secs. 2600, 2613, 2614, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625 & 2699, 48 DCR 140 (1-5-01) (PSC)
- 51 DCR 2905 (3-19-04) (PSC)

## Chapter 27: Regulation of Certified Telecommunications Service Providers,

- 48 DCR 4664, (5-25-)
- 51 DCR 10001, (10-29-04)
- 52 DCR 724 (1-28-05)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 16

page 38

## Chapter 28: Universal Service

- 50 DCR 8198 (10-3-03) (PSC)
- EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 51 DCR 9466 (10-8-04) (PSC)
- §§ 2805.2, 2812.1, 2813.2 & 2813.3, 51 DCR 10940 (11-26-04) (PSC)

## Chapter 29: Renewable Energy Portfolio Standards,

- 55 DCR 000491 (1-18-08) (PSC)

## Chapter 31: Customer Service Standards,

- 49 DCR 6797 (7-19-02) (OCTT)
- §§ 3107.2, 3108.8, 3106.7, 3106.8, 3107.2, 3109.2, 3115.8, 3118, 3198,
- Sec. 5 of the Approval of the Franchise of Comcast Cablevision of the District to Provide Cable Service in D.C. Act of 2002, projected effective date 10-3-02 (DC Act 14-411, 49 DCR 7328) (DC ACT)

## Chapter 33: Allocation of Public, Educational, and Government (PEG) Cable Television Channels,

- 50 DCR 7543 (9-5-03) (OCTT)

## Chapter 35: Applications for Authority to Issue or Amend Tariffs or Issue Stock or Evidences of Indebtedness

- 47 DCR 8202 (10-13-00) (PSC)
- §3503.1, 47 DCR 9890 (12-15-00) (PSC)

## Chapter 36: Electric Quality of Service Standards

- New chapter added; Sections 3600: Purpose and Applicability; 3601: Reporting Requirements for Service Outages, Manhole Incidents, and Power Quality Complaints; 3602: Customer Service Standards; 3603: Reliability Standards; and 3699: Definitions
- 54 DCR 9376 (9-28-07) (PSC)

**DCMR Title 16: Consumers, Commercial Practices, & Civil Infractions**  
**(July 1998 ed.) w/December 1998 Suppl.**

Chapter 3: Sec. 301.4(c) To require sales finance companies engaging in dealer activities to acquire a dealer license, Sec. 403 of the Fiscal Year 2003 Budget Support Act of 2002, projected effective date September 25, 2002 (DC Act 14-403, 49 DCR 6968 (7-26-02)) (DC ACT)

## Chapter 4: Towing Service for Motor Vehicles

- 50 DCR 2473 (3-28-03) (DCRA)
- 50 DCR 3935 (5-23-03) (DCRA)
- Sec. 402: Licenses Required for Towing Businesses and Towing Service Storage Lots,
- Sec. 403: Tow Truck Licenses,
- Sec. 404: Required Tow Truck Equipment and Markings,
- Sec. 405: Towing Storage Lot Requirements,
- Sec. 406: Public Tows,
- Sec. 408: Payment for Services,
- Sec. 409: Itemized Statements and Receipts,
- Sec. 410: Prohibited Acts,
- Sec. 411: Penalties and Enforcement, and

- Sec. 499: Definitions, 51 DCR 3428 (4-2-04)
- Sec. 412: Licensing Fees, 50 DCR 4942 (6-20-03)
- 51 DCR 10234 (11-5-04) (DCRA) EXPIRES 2-25-05
- 52 DCR 522 (1-21-05)

## Chapter 22: Postsecondary Non-degree Schools

- Sec. 2219: Refund Policies, 51 DCR 87 (1-2-04) (DCRA)
- Secs. 2202.4, 2202.5, 2202.6 and 2222, 53 DCR 3065 (4-14-06)

## Chapter 31: Civil Infractions: Administrative Procedures,

- Secs. 3113.6, 3114: Cost, Penalties, and Interest, 3114.2, 3117: Collection Proceedings and Liens, 3117.2 through 3117.14, 3118.1 & 3118.2, 3118.14 & 3199, 49 DCR 4995 (5-31-02) (DCRA)

## Chapter 32: Civil Infractions

- Sec. 3216: DCRA Business Inspection Division - Food Protection Branch Infractions), Secs. 3216.1 & 3216.4 to Establish Fines for Violations of the Provisions of the Rodent Control Act of 2000, 48 DCR 6656 (7-27-01) (DOH)
- Secs. 3216.1 through 3216.8 to make amendment to regulations that govern rodent control, Sec. 910 Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Support Act of 2000, effective October 19, 2000 (DC Law 13-172, 47 DCR 6308) (DC LAW)
- Secs. 3224.3, 3224.3(p) to increase the civil infractions fine for violating the engine idling provisions, and to make the engine idling provisions of the regulations comport with the engine idling provisions of the D.C. Air Pollution Control Act of 1984, Sec. 2 of Motor Vehicle Excessive Idling Fine Increase Amendment Act of 1999, effective October 7, 1999 (DC Law 13-35, 46 DCR 6017) (DC LAW)
- Sec. 3234: DOH Environmental Health Administration - Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control and Storm Water Management, 47 DCR 6892 (8-25-00) (DOH)
- Sec. 3239, Operation of Group Homes for Mentally Retarded Persons, §§3239.1(c) (d) & 3239.2(d), EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 47 DCR 329 (1-21-00) (DOH)
- Sec. 3239: Operation of Group Homes for Mentally Retarded Persons, 47 DCR 6217 (8-4-00) (DOH)
- Sec. 3240: Lead-Based Paint Abatement and Control, 47 DCR 8091 (10-6-00) (DOH)
- Sec. 3241: Mental Health Community Residence Facility Infractions, 47 DCR 9677 (12-8-00) (DOH)
- Sec. 3242: Licensing of Hospitals, 48 DCR 7212 (8-3-01) (DOH)
- Sec. 3243: Licensing of Nursing Facilities, 50 DCR 990 (1-31-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 3245: Criminal Background Checks for Health-Care Workers, 50 DCR 1514 (2-14-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 3210: DCRA Office of Investigation, Weights and Measures - Towing Service for Motor Vehicle Infractions, §3210.1, Reserved, and 3210.2 - 3210.5, 51 DCR 7394 (7-30-04) (DCRA)
- 52 DCR 4903 (5-27-05)

## Chapter 33: Department of Mental Health Civil Infractions

- Sec. 3300: Mental Health Certification Infractions, §3300.1, 49 DCR 9857 (11-1-02) (DOMH)
- Sec. 3301: MHRS Provider Certification Infractions, 51 DCR 1267 (1-30-04) (DOMH)
- 52 DCR 4903 (5-27-05)

## Chapter 34: Fire and Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Department Infractions

- 52 DCR 4903 (5-27-05)

## Chapter 35: (Dept. of Mental Health (DMH) Infractions

- 52 DCR 4903 (5-27-05)

## Chapter 36: Civil Infractions

- Amendments to the Schedule of Fines for Hazardous Waste Infractions, Sec. 3652: Hazardous Waste Management Infractions, 53 DCR 5478 (7-7-06) (Dept. of Env.)

## Chapter 36: Dept. of Health (DOH) Infractions, 52 DCR 4903 (5-27-05),

## Chapter 36 (Dept. of Health); Infractions § 3630: Vector Borne Disease Control and Animal Disease Prevention Infractions and § 3631: Rodent Control Infractions, 53 DCR 9007 (11-03-06) (DOH)

## Chapter 37: Department of Insurance, Securities, and Banking Infractions

- 52 DCR 4903 (5-27-05),

## Chapter 38: Office of Planning Infractions

- 52 DCR 4903 (5-27-05)

**DCMR Title 17: Business, Occupations, and Professions (May 1990 ed.)**

## Chapter 1: Occupational Professional Licensing Boards

- Sec. 100, Civil Enforcement Alternative, Sec. 7 of the DCRA Civil Infractions Act of 1985 Technical and Clarifying Amendments Act of 1990, D.C. Law 8-237, effective March 29, 1991, 38 DCR 314 (D.C. Law)
- Repeal Secs. 100.1 (b) & (c), Barber and Cosmetology Revision Act of 1992, effective March 17, 1993, D.C. Law 9-245, 40 DCR 660 (D.C. Law)
- Repeal Sec. 100.1(a), 42 DCR 7266 (12-29-95) (DCRA)
- Sec. 114: Standard of Review for Evaluating the Criminal History of an Applicant for Licensure or Candidate for Suspension or Revocation of a License, 52 DCR 5222 (5-27-05) (DCRA)

## Chapter 2: Electrical Licensing and Bonding

- Sec. 200.9, Civil Enforcement Alternative, Sec. 7 of the DCRA Civil Infractions Act of 1985 Technical and Clarifying Amendments Act of 1990, D.C. Law 8-237, effective March 29, 1991, 38 DCR 314

## Chapter 15: Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors

- New chapter added 54 DCR 8783 (9-7-07) (DCRA)

## Chapter 16: Optometry

- Sec. 6412: Administration of Diagnostic Pharmaceutical Agents, Sec. 6413: Administration of Therapeutic Pharmaceutical Agents, and Sec. 3500, §3500.1 Description of Service, 46 DCR 4197 (5-7-99) (DOH)

## Chapter 17: Athlete Agents

- 50 DCR 9549 (11-14-03) (DCRA)



## Chapter 18: Broker-Dealers and Agents

- Investment Advisor Act Rules, 40 DCR 6732 (9-24-93) (PSC)
- Sec. 1823, Rules of Practice/Procedure for Investment Advisers, 42 DCR 659 (2-3-95) (PSC)
- Sec. 1800: Investment Adviser Registration, 45 DCR 1841 (3-27-98) (ISR)
- §§1805.1, 1805.2, 1805.3, 1805.4, & 1805.5 Regarding Investment Advisers, 47 DCR 1221 (2-25-00) (ISR)
- Chapter repealed, 48 DCR 4106 (5-11-01) (ISR)

## Chapter 19: Registration of Securities Offerings

- Sec. 1907.8 & 1907.9, Surety Bond Requirements, 38 DCR 611 (1-18-91) (PSC)
- Chapter repealed, 48 DCR 4106 (5-11-01) (ISR)
- EXPIRES 2-1-02, 48 DCR 9177 (10-5-01) (ISR)

## Chapter 23:

- §§2302.1, 2302.2, 2302.3, 2304.1, 2304.2 & 2311.3 to Incorporate the Minimum Criteria for Certification Issued by the Appraiser Qualification Board of the Appraisal Foundation, EXPIRES 120 days, 45 DCR 44 (1-2-98) (DCRA)
- Sec. 3300.1(d), 40 DCR 8480 (12-10-93)
- Amend Title 17, to add a new Chapter 23 (Real Estate Appraisers), 53 DCR 5846 (7-21-06) (DCRA)

## Chapter 24:

- §§2407.2, 2408.2 & Sec. 2409 to Increase the License Fee for Notaries Public and the Fees for the Issuance of Certifications of Notaries Public, 42 DCR 3365 (6-30-95) (OM)

## Chapter 25: Accountants

- Secs. 2505 & 2506, Examinations and Conditional Credit, 40 DCR 8168 (11-19-93) (BA)
- Sec. 2508, Reciprocity for Canadian Chartered Accountants, 41 DCR 7352 (11-11-94) (DCRA)
- 51 DCR 4401 (4-30-04) (DCRA)

## Chapter 26: Real Estate Licensing/Continuing Education Requirements

- Amended, 38 DCR 5010 (8-9-91) (REC)
- Secs. 2603, 2605, 2622 & 2623, To Amend Continuing Education and License Reinstatement Requirements, 40 DCR 1108 (2-5-93) (REC)
- Regarding Continuing Education Requirements and Establishing Alternative Continuing Education Courses, 40 DCR 8500 (12-10-93) (REC)
- Secs. 2601.1, 2602.1, 2603.1, 2603.4, 2605.7, 2621.3 & 2612.5, Repeal 2603.18 & 2605.8, To Require Home Addresses of Licensees Shall be Street Addresses, Not Post Office Boxes, and Continuing Education Requirements, 42 DCR 3178 (6-23-95) (REC)
- Pre-licensing Education Requirements for Real Estate Salespersons, 43 DCR 6838 (12-20-96) (REC)
- Repeal section 2608, section 23 of the Mortgage Lender and Broker Act of 1996, effective September 9, 1996 (DC Law 11-155, 43 DCR 4213) (DC LAW)
- Secs. 2600, 2602, 2603, & 2605 to Change Requirements for Pre-Licensing Education, and Continuing Education, for Property Managers and Real Estate Brokers and Salespersons, 46 DCR 7335 (9-17-99) (REC)
- Real Estate Licenses and Amendments, 52 DCR 6962 (7-29-05) (DCRA)
- Secs. 2609.4, 2609.5, and 2609.6 amended to require real estate licensing rules to require advertisements to include the brokerage telephone number, 55 DCR 004597 (4-25-08)(DCRA)

## Chapter 27: Real Estate Practice and Hearings

- 52 DCR 6962 (7-29-05) (DCRA)
- Sec. 2704.3, To Increase the Minimum and Maximum Balances of the Real Estate Guaranty and Education Fund, 40 DCR 3925 (6-18-93) (REC)
- Sec. 2708: Real Property Seller's Disclosure Statement, 46 DCR 6966 (8-27-99) (DCRA)
- Sec. 2708.13, Erratum to correct Typographical Error in Paragraph Numbered Three (3), 54 DCR 5585 (6/8/07) (DCRA).

## Chapter 31: Funeral Services Establishments,

- 39 DCR 7853 (10-23-92) (DCRA)
- Sec. 3109, Licensing Fees for Funeral Services Establishments, 41 DCR 1427 (3-18-94) (O-M)

## Chapter 32:

- Secs. 3203, 3206 & 3207, Regarding National Examination and Continuing Education Requirements for Interior Designers, 39 DCR 6824 (9-11-92) (DCRA)

## Chapters 33: Real Estate Appraisers

- Real Estate Appraisers, Sec. 3300.1(d), 40 DCR 8480 (12-10-93)
- Sec. 3300.1(f), 42 DCR 7266 (12-29-95) (DCRA)
- General Rules, § 3300.1 (e), 50 DCR 7699 (9-12-03) (DCR)
- Amend Chapter 33: General Rules: Funeral Directors, Veterinarians, Interior Designers, and Real Estate Appraisers, Sec. 3300.1(d), 53 DCR 5846 (7-21-06) (DCRA)

## Chapter 33: General Rules

- Sec. 3300.1, new subsection (g) added, 54 DCR 8783 (9-7-07) (DCRA)

## Chapter 34: Architects,

- 42 DCR 7266 (12-29-95) (DCRA)

## Chapter 35: Occupational and Professional License Fee Schedule

- Sec. 3500.1, Occupational and Professional License Fee Schedule, 40 DCR 5204 (7-16-93)
- Sec. 3500.1, Occupational and Professional License Fee Schedule - 41 DCR 8087 (12-23-94) (DCRA)
- Sec. 3500.1, Occupational and Professional License Fee Schedule - Amended, 46 DCR 7282 (9-17-99) (DOH)
- Sec. 3500: Fees, §3500.1 to Modify Health Occupations License Fees, 49 DCR 8215 (8-23-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 3500: Fees, § 3500.1 Amended to Increase Fees Associated with Non-Health Related Occupations and Professions, 51 DCR 4438 (4-30-04) (DCRA)
- Sec. 3503, Schedule of Fees for the Registered Limited Liability Partnership Amendment Act of 1993, 41 DCR 3154 (5-27-94) (DCRA)
- Sec. 3500.1, 52 DCR 3121 (3-25-05) (DOH)
- Sec. 3500.1, 52 DCR 6175 (7-1-05) (DOH)
- to Publicize the New Fees for Licensure and Registration of the Professions Covered Under Title 3 of the District of Columbia Official Code, 54 DCR 6417 (6/29/07) (DOH).

Chapter 37: Barber and Cosmetology, 50 DCR 7699 (9-12-03) (DCR)

Chapter 40: Health Occupations: General Rules,

- Sec. 4001: Application for a License, Registration, Renewal, or Reinstatement, §4001.1 to Eliminating the Requirement that all Applications for Licensure be Attested to By a Notary Public, 51 DCR 1671 (2-13-04) (DOH)
- Sec. 4001: Application for a License, Registration, Renewal, or Reinstatement, 53 DCR 6351 (8-4-06) (DOH)
- Sec. 4006.1 Amended to Clarify the Period of Time a License is Valid after the Fee is Paid) 54 DCR 8930 (9-14-07) (DOH)
- Sec. 4015: Special Renewal and Continuing Education Hours Provisions for Actively Deployed Licensees, 52 DCR 6176 (7-1-05) (DOH)
- Sec. 4016: Display and Use of Name in Professional Practice (54 DCR 8482) (08-31-07)
- §4099.1, 49 DCR 6820 (7-19-02) (DOH)
- §4099.1, 49 DCR 11237 (12-13-02) (DOH)

Chapter 41 (Health Occupations: Administrative Procedures,

- Secs. 4101.4, 4101.6 through 4101.9 and 4102.2, 53 DCR 7386 (9-1-06) (DOH)

Chapter 42: Dentistry,

- Sec. 4203: Applicants Educated in Foreign Countries, § 4203.2 (c), 51 DCR 3272 (3-26-04) (DOH)
- Secs. 4202, 4203, 4204, 4205, 4206, 4209, and 4299, 52 DCR 10680 (12-9-05)
- Secs: 4203: Dentists Licensed in Other States;  
4212: Requirements for Administration of Anesthesia (4212.1 thru 4212.5);  
4213.6 thru 4213.61; 4214.2; and 4299.1, Amended to introduce new rules for Qualifications to Administer General Anesthesia. 54 DCR 003514 (4-2-07) (DOH)
- Secs. 4206, 4207, 4208, 4209, 53 DCR 4450 (6-2-06) (DOH)
- Secs. 4213.4 and 4213.5, 53 DCR 4795 (6-16-06)
- Secs. 4310.1(a), 4310.2 - Amended, 42 DCR 797 (2-10-95) (DCRA)

Chapter 43: Dental Hygiene,

- Sec. 4310: Functions of Dental Hygienists, 4310.1 & 4310.2, 50 DCR 9240 (10-31-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 4310: Functions of Dental Hygienists, §§ 4310.2 & 4310.3, 51 DCR 5011 (5-14-04) (DOH)
- Sec. 4311: Anesthesia and Nitrous Oxide Training, 51 DCR 8847 (9-10-04)
- Following sections are amended to adopt Regulations for Training and Licensure of Dental Hygienists in D.C:  
4302.2; 4303.2; 4304: Licensure by Examination; (4304.1, 4304.2, 4304.4);  
4305: District of Columbia Dental Law Examination, 4305.1 thru 4305.3;  
4306.1, 4306.2, 4306.4 thru 4306.6;  
4306.12 and 4306.13 are new sections added;  
4308.2 amended;  
4309: Licensure by Endorsement; 4310.2, 4310.3(g),  
4310.3(h); 4311: Administration of Local Anesthesia and Nitrous Oxide by Dental Hygienists;  
4312.3; and 4399.1; 54 DCR 9538 (10-05-07)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 17

page 44

## Chapter 44:

- Sec. 4405, Supervised Practice by Students and Graduates (Registered Dietitians Eligible (RDE)), 41 DCR 4927 (7-22-94)
- §4401.1 Governing the Term of Licensure (Dietetics), 42 DCR 1428 (3-24-95) (DCRA)

## Chapter 45: Nutrition

- Sec. 4505, Supervised Practice by Students and Graduates (Nutrition), 41 DCR 4929 (7-22-94) (DCRA)
- Sec. 4501.1 Governing the Term of Licensure (Nutrition), 42 DCR 1428 (3-24-95) (DCRA)
- Secs. 4502, 4505, 4506, 4507, 4509, 4510, 53 DCR 82 (1-6-06) (DOH)
- Secs. 4582.4(b), 4502.4(d), the section heading for 4505, 4505.1, and 4505.2 amended, 4505.3 repealed, 4505.4 thru 4505.6 amended, 4506.4 repealed, 4506.7 thru 4506.11 amended, 4506.12 thru 4506.15 added, 4507.3(a) and 4508.1 amended, 55 DCR 002594 (3-14-2008) (DOH)

## Chapter 46: Medicine

- Sec. 4605, National Examinations, 42 DCR 5019 (9-1-95) (DCRA)
- Sec. 4608, Waiver for Foreign Educated Applicants of Conceded Eminence, 38 DCR 1653 (3-15-91) (DCRA)
- Sec. 4611: Pre-Licensure Practice by Students and Postgraduate Physicians, § 4611.5 (a)(b)(c)(d) to Establish a Monitoring Program of Postgraduate Physicians in Training in D.C., 51 DCR 6028 (6-11-04) (DOH)
- Secs. 4600, 4602, 4603, 4605, 4607, 4611, 4612, and 4613, 52 DCR 6834 (7-15-05) (DOH)
- Sec. 4609: (Physician's Profile), 52 DCR 10566 (12-2-05) (DOH)
- Sec. 4609: Standards for the Use of Controlled Substances for the Treatment of Pain, 53 DCR 837 (2-10-06) (DOH)
- Amended to repeal Secs. 4606.2 and 4606.3, add Sec. 4614: Continuing Education Requirements for Practicing Physicians, and Sec. 4615: Approved Continuing Education Programs and Activities, and Amend Sec. 4699: Definitions, 53 DCR 4796 (6-16-06) (DOH)

## Chapter 48: Chiropractic

- Sec. 4800: General Provisions, §§4800.2 & 4804.3, Sec. 4811: Scope of Practice for Chiropractic and Certification for Ancillary Procedures, and Sec. 4899: Definitions, 49 DCR 6820 (7-19-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 4800: General Provisions, §§4800.2 & 4804.3, Sec. 4811: Scope of Practice for Chiropractic and Certification for Ancillary Procedures, and Sec. 4899: Definitions, 49 DCR 11237 (12-13-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 4800: General Provisions, §§4800.2 & 4804.3, Sec. 4811: Scope of Practice for Chiropractic and Certification for Ancillary Procedures, and Sec. 4899: Definitions, 49 DCR 6820 (7-19-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 4800: General Provisions, §§4800.2 & 4804.3, Sec. 4811: Scope of Practice for Chiropractic and Certification for Ancillary Procedures, and Sec. 4899: Definitions, 49 DCR 11237 (12-13-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 4800: General Provisions, § 4800.3, 4802.1(b)(3), 4805.3, 4807.1, 4811.1 & 4811.2, 50 DCR 3955 (5-23-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 4812: Vitamins and Minerals, 51 DCR 6628 (7-2-04) (DOH)
- Sec. 4803: Licensure by Endorsement, and Sec. 4809: Standards of Conduct, 52 DCR 87 (1-6-06) (DOH)
- Secs. 4810: Practice of Chiropractic Assistants: and 4899: Definitions, 53 DCR 558 (1-27-06) (DOH)

## Chapter 49 (Physician Assistants)

- Sec. 4094, Waiver of Education and Examination Requirements, 38 DCR 5166 (8-16-91)
- Following sections amended to Update Requirements and Guidelines for Licensure, Supervision, and Scope of Practice for Physician Assistants:
  - 4901: Term of License; 4903: Examination, 4903.1;
  - 4904: [Reserved];
  - 4907: Approved Continuing Education Programs and Activities,  
Sub sections 4907.2, 4907.3, 4907.4, 4907.5;
  - 4911: Scope of Practice; and 4912: Prescribing and Dispensing Drugs  
Are Deleted and Replaced With New Text;
  - 4914: Supervision; 4915: Delegation Agreement;
  - 4916: Supervising Physician;
  - 4917: Duties of Advisory Committee on Physician Assistants;
  - 4918: Title Protection;
  - 4919: Disaster and Emergency Care; and
  - 4999: Definitions 54 DCR 8486 (8-31-07)

## Chapter 50: Naturopathy

- 39 DCR 6129 (8-14-92) (DCRA), 52 DCR 91 (1-06-06) (DOH)

## Chapter 52: Naturopathic Medicine

- 53 DCR 4807 (6-16-06) (DOH)
- Sec. 5205: National Examinations, amended to Clarify the National Examination Requirements Necessary for Licensure in Naturopathic Medicine, 54 DCR 6427 (6/29/07) (DOH).
- Sec. 5205: National Examinations, amended to Clarify the National Examination Requirements Necessary for Licensure in Naturopathic Medicine, 54 DCR 7486 (8/03/07) (DOH).

## Chapter 54: Registered Nursing

- §5411.1 to Provide Supervised Practice by Registered and Practical Nurses Licensed in Another jurisdiction, EXPIRES 120 days, 45 DCR 295 (1-16-98) (DCRA) EXPIRED
- 51 DCR 8613 (9-3-04) (DOH)
- Subtitle: Health Occupations, §5411.15 40 DCR 5353 (7-23-93) (DCRA)

## Chapter 55:

- §5511.1 to Provide Supervised Practice by Registered and Practical Nurses Licensed in Another Jurisdiction, EXPIRES 120 days, 45 DCR 295 (1-16-98) (DCRA) EXPIRED
- §5511.1 to Provide Supervised Practice by Registered and Practical Nurses Licensed in Another Jurisdiction, 45 DCR 1639 (3-20-98) (DCRA)
- Subtitle: Health Occupations, §5511.16 40 DCR 5353 (7-23-93) (DCRA)

## Chapter 56: Nursing Schools and Programs,

- Accreditation of Nursing Schools and Education Programs, 44 DCR 3504 (6-20-97) (D.C. REG.A)
- 51 DCR 7190 (7-23-04) (DOH)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 17

page 46

## Chapter 57: Certified Registered Nurse-Anesthetists

- Subtitle: Health Occupations, §5711.1115, 40 DCR 5353 (7-23-93) (DCRA)
- Subtitle: Health Occupations, Amendments to Advanced Registered Nursing Categories, 42 DCR 3359 (6-30-95) (DCRA)
- 49 DCR 11751 (12-27-02) (DOH)
- Secs. 5703, 5705, 5706, 5707, 5714, 5715, 5716 51 DCR 7228 (7-23-04)

## Chapter 58: Nurse-Midwives

- Subtitle: Health Occupations, Sec. 5899 40 DCR 5353 (7-23-93) (DCRA)
- 49 DCR 11751 (12-27-02) (DOH)
- Secs. 5803, 5805, 5806, 5807, 5809, 5814, 5815, 5816, 51 DCR 7228 (7-23-04)
- Subtitle: Health Occupations, Amendments to Advanced Registered Nursing Categories, 42 DCR 3359 (6-30-95) (DCRA)

## Chapter 59: Nurse-Practitioners

- Subtitle: Health Occupations, Sec. 5999, 40 DCR 5353 (7-23-93) (DCRA)
- 49 DCR 11751 (12-27-02) (DOH)
- Secs. 5903, 5905, 5906, 5907, 5914, 5915, 5916, 51 DCR 7228 (7-23-04) (DOH)
- Subtitle: Health Occupations, Amendments to Advanced Registered Nursing Categories, 42 DCR 3359 (6-30-95) (DCRA)

## Chapter 60: Clinical Nurse Specialist

- Subtitle: Health Occupations, 49 DCR 11751 (12-27-02) (DOH)
- Secs. 6003, 6005, 6006, 6007, 6009, 6014, 6015, 6016, 51 DCR 7228 (7-23-04)
- Sec. 6005.1, 52 DCR 3129 (3-25-05) (DOH)

## Chapter 61: Trained Medication Employee

- 48 DCR 2581 (3-23-01) (BON)
- 50 DCR 9242 (10-31-03) (DOH)

## Chapter 62: Nursing Home Administration

- Sec. 6200: Educational Requirements, Secs. 6202, 6204, 6205, 6206, 6207, 6208, 6211, 6299, and New Secs. 6209, 6210, 6212, 51 DCR 3731 (4-9-04) (DOH)
- Sec. 6200: Educational Requirements, Secs. 6202, 6204, 6205, 6206, 6207, 6208, 6211, 6299, New Secs. 6209, 6210, 6212, 51 DCR 10622 (11-19-04) (DOH)

## Chapter 63: Occupational Therapy

- Secs. 6302, 6303, 6304, 6305, 6306, 6307, 6308, 6309, 6311, 6312, and 6399, 53 DCR 4551 (6-2-06) (DOH)
- Secs. 6304.3 added, 6304.4 amended, 6311.1, 6311.2, and 6312.6 thru 6312.8 added, 55 DCR 002598 (3-14-08) (DOH)

## Chapter 64:

- Secs. 6404 & 6405, Optometry, 41 DCR 2517 (5-6-94)

## Chapter 65: Pharmacists

- Secs. 6504, 6507, 6508 & 6509, Continuing Education and Examination Requirements for Pharmacists, 41 DCR 8091 (12-23-94) (DCRA)
- Secs. 6506.4, 6506.8 - 6506.14, 52 DCR 3130 (3-25-05) (DOH)

- Secs. 6502.2(e), 6502.3, 6502.4, 6502.5, 6503.2, 6503.3, 6503.4, 6504, 6505, 6506, 6507, 6508, 6509, 6510, 6511, 6512, 6513, 6514, 6515 and 6599, to Clarify the Procedures for Obtaining a Pharmacist License and for Registering and Practicing as a Pharmacy Intern in the District of Columbia, 55 DCR 004330 (4-18-08) (DOH)

## Chapter 66: Professional Counseling

- 41 DCR 5238 (8-5-94) (DCRA)
- Sec. 6609: Standards of Conduct, 50 DCR 6697 (8-15-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 6602.1, 52 DCR 6178 (7-1-05)

## Chapter 67: Physical Therapy,

- Sec. 6704: National Examination, §§6704.5 through 6704.8, 49 DCR 11780 (12-27-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 6714: Standards of Conduct, § 6714.4, 50 DCR 2607 (4-4-03) (DOH)
- Amended to Make District Regulations Comparable to the Regulations in the 2002 Model Practice Act for Physical Therapy Promulgated by the Federation of State Boards of Physical Therapy, 51 DCR 6451 (6-25-04) (DOH)
- Sec. 6706.4 amended, 55 DCR 002600 (3-14-08) (DOH)
- Sec. 6710.13 added, 55 DCR 002852 (3-21-08) (DOH)

## Chapter 68: Podiatry

- Sec. 6804: National Examination, § 6804.1, 6804.2 & 6804.3, 50 DCR 5294 (7-4-03) (DOH)
- Chapter amended in its Entirety to Clarify the Educational and Training Requirements for Podiatry Licensure 55 DCR 8072 (8-17-07) (DOH)

## Chapter 69: Psychology

- Sec. 6909: (Code of Professional Conduct), 54 DCR 1663, (2-23-07)

## Chapter 70: Social Work

- Secs. 7000, 7001, 7002, 7004 through 7013, and 7099, 52 DCR 10686 (12-9-05) (DOH)
- Sec. 7006, Continuing Education Requirements for License to Practice Social Work, 38 DCR 6156 (10-4-91) (DCRA)
- Sec. 7009: Standards of Conduct, 50 DCR 5881 (7-25-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 7011: Supervision of Practice by Students, Applicants and Social Workers, § 7011.1, 50 DCR 3174 (4-25-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 7012: Waiver of Examination or Education Requirements, Repealed, 50 DCR 9252 (10-31-03) (DOH)

## Chapter 71: Dance Therapy

- 37 DCR 6016 (9-14-90) (DCRA)

## Chapter 72: Recreation Therapy

- 41 DCR 5953 (8-19-94) (DCRA)
- 7200.1; 7200.4; 7202.1; 7203.3; 7204: Lawful Practice, amended to Clarify the Education, Training, and Experiential Requirements; 54 DCR 8931 (9-14-07) (DOH)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 17

page 48

## Chapter 73: Addiction Counselor

- 41 DCR 5252 (8-5-94) (DCRA)
- Secs. 7303.1, 7303.2, 7303.3, 7303.4, 7303.5, 53 DCR 2204 (3-24-06) (DOH)
- New Section 7304: Standards of Conduct, 53 DCR 6359 (8-4-06) (DOH)

## Chapter 75: Massage Therapy

- 45 DCR 7716 (10-30-98) (DOH)
- Sec. 7506: Continuing Education Requirements, §7506.4, and Sec. 7513: Advertisement, 50 DCR 2048 (3-7-03) (DOH)
- Secs. 7502, 7506, 7511, 52 DCR 8524 (9-16-05)
  
- 7502; 7504.1; 7506.1; 7506.4; 7506.6; 7506.12; 7507.3; 7510: Scope of Practice; 7511.3; 7512; 7514; 7515; 7516; and 7599.1 amended to Clarify Educational, Licensure, and Training Requirements; 54 DCR 8933 (9-14-07) (DOH)

## Chapter 76: (Respiratory Therapy)

- Secs. 7606 and 7607, 53 DCR 2400 (3-31-06) (DOH)

## Chapter 77 (Marriage and Family Therapy),

- 7700: General Provisions; §7701: Term of License; § 7702: Educational Requirements, 7703: Experimental Requirements, § 7704: Applicants Educated in Foreign Countries, 7705: National Examination, §7706: Continuing Education Requirements, 7707: Approved Continuing Education Programs and Activities, 7708: Unapproved Continuing Education Programs and Activities, 7709: Continuing Education Credits, 7710: Licensure by Endorsement, 7711: Practice of Marriage and Family Therapy by Unlicensed Marriage and Family Therapists 7712: Standards of Conduct, and §7799: Definitions, 53 DCR 7845-7856 (9-29-06) (DOH)
  
- Secs. 7702, 7703, 7706, 7707, 7708, 7709, 7710, 7711, 7712, 7713 and 7799 (Marriage and Family Therapy), to Update Licensure and Practice Regulations for the Profession of Marriage and Family Therapy; Addresses "Grandfathering" of Marriage and Family Therapists not Currently Licensed and Establishes Rules for Supervising People in Training to Become Licensed Therapists; Changes Titles for Sections 7700 thru 7713; 54 DCR 8261 (08-24-07) (DOH)

## Chapter 80: Surgical Assistant

- New chapter added to define Licensure and Practice Regulations for Surgical Assistants; Adds the following Sections:
  - 8000: General Provisions;
  - 8001: Term of License;
  - 8002: Renewal of License;
  - 8003: Licensure Requirements;
  - 8004: Transition to Licensure;
  - 8005 – 8007: [RESERVED];
  - 8008: Continuing Education Requirements;
  - 8009: Approved Continuing Education Programs and Activities;



page 49

Title 17: Business, Occupations, and Professions

- 8010 – 8012: [RESERVED];
- 8013: Scope of Practice;
- 8014: Supervising Surgeon
- 8015: Title Protection;
- 8016: Duties of Advisory Committee on Surgical Assistants and
- 8099: Definitions; 54 DCR 9549 (10-05-07)

Chapter 81: Rules of Practice and Procedures for Hearings  
- 49 DCR 9285 (10-11-02) (ISR)

Chapter 89: Trade Name Registration, - 49 DCR 10075 (11-8-02) (DCRA)

**DCMR Title 18: Vehicles and Traffic (April 1995 ed.) w/ 1997 Suppl.**

Chapter 1: Issuance of Driver's Licenses

- Section 100.1, 102.2 through 102.5, 102.14, 103.1, 103.7, 104.1, 107.10(c), 109.1, to establish, a three-tiered graduated driver's license program for drivers under the age of 21, nighttime driving restrictions and passenger limits for drivers under the age of 18, and to require certified driving experience and demonstrated safe driving habits prior to the removal of driving restrictions, Sec. 3 of the Safe Teenage Driving Amendment Act of 1999, effective April 5, 2000 (DC Law 13-73, 47 DCR 10417) (DC LAW)
- Sec. 103: Application for a Driver's License or Learner's Permit, § 103.8 to Increase the Provisional Operators' Permit Fee, 50 DCR 10819 (12-19-03) (DMV)
- §§106.4, 110.1 through 110.3 & 110.8 (a)(b)(c) to Permit the Renewal of a Driver's License Through the Mail or Over the Internet, 48 DCR 3071 (4-6-01) (DMV)
- Sec. 110: Renewal of Driver's Licenses, §110.8, EXPIRES 10-25-02, 49 DCR 7951 (8-16-02) (DMV)
- Sec. 110: Renewal of Driver's Licenses, 49 DCR 10317 (11-15-02) (DMV)
- 50 DCR 4399 (6-6-03) (DMV)
- 50 DCR 5984 (7-25-03) (DMV)
- 52 DCR 929 (2-4-05)
- 52 DCR 2065 (3-4-04)(DMV)
- 52 DCR 4023 (4-15-05)
- 52 DCR 5754 (6-17-05) (DMV)
- Sec. 109, 53 DCR 845
- Secs. 104 and 107, 53 DCR 3245 (4-21-06)
- Sec. 112: Special Identification Cards, (§§112.7 and 112.14) 54 DCR 1572 (2-16-07)

Chapter 2: School Bus Driver's License,

- Sec. 200, § 200.5, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 51 DCR 8871 (9-10-04) (DMV)
- Chapter 2 Repealed, 51 DCR 10913 (11-26-04) (DMV)
- 52 DCR 5754 (6-17-05) (DMV)

## Chapter 3: Cancellation, Suspension, or Revocation of Licenses

- Sec. 303: Establishment of a Point System, and §307.3, 45 DCR 7872 (11-6-98) (DPW)
- Sec. 301.1, 303.1(m), 306.8 to establish .08% as the blood alcohol level at which a person is conclusively presumed to be operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol, Sec. 6 of the Anti-Drunk Driving Amendment Act of 1998, effective April 13, 1999 (DC Law 12-212, 46 DCR 5) (DC LAW)
- §§301.1(a), 303(m), 306.8, "Anti-Drunk Driving Amendment Act of 1998" (DC Act 12-517), 46 DCR 7 (1-1-99) (DC Act)
- Secs. 303.1, 303.3, 303.4, 303.5, 303.6, 303.9, 303.10, 303.15, 307.1, 307.2 through 307.6, 310.1, 310.4, 310.5, 310.7, 310.9, 1004.2 & 9901.1 to require suspension and revocation of driver licenses based upon traffic points, to assign up to a total of 5 good driving points to drivers who drive continuously without fines or points, to eliminate points given by automated traffic enforcement systems, Sec. 701 of the Motor Vehicle and Safe Driving Amendment Act of 2000, effective April 27, 2001 (DC Law 13-289, 48 DCR 2057) (DC LAW)
- Sec. 307.1, 48 DCR 7314 (8-10-01) (DMV)
- 50 DCR 4399 (6-6-03) (DMV)
- 50 DCR 5984 (7-25-03) (DMV)
- 51 DCR 5029 (5-14-04) (DMV)
- Secs. 306, 307 & 309, 52 DCR 2065 (3-4-04) (DMV)
- 52 DCR 929 (2-4-05)
- 52 DCR 4023 (4-15-05)
- Secs, 301, 302, and 306, 53 DCR 845
- Sec. 306: Suspension or Revocation of Licenses, §§ 306.1 -306.14, 54 DCR 1572 (2-16-07)

## Chapter 3: Cancellation, Suspension, or Revocation of Licenses

- Secs. 306: Period of Suspension or Revocation; 311: Ignition Interlock Program – Establishment, Application Process and Participation Compliance; 312: Ignition Interlock Providers, 53 DCR 7218 (9-1-06) (DMV)

## Chapter 4: Motor Vehicle Title and Registration

- 51 DCR 11340 (12-10-04)
- 52 DCR 929 (2-4-05)
  
- Secs. 401, 406 and 412) 54 DCR 1572 (2-16-07)
  
- Secs. §§411.11 (f) & 411.12 of the "Driving Under the Influence Repeat Offenders Amendment Act of 2000", (D.C. Law 13-238), 48 DCR 3480 (4-20-01) (DC Law)
- §§411.11(g), 411.12(j), 48 DCR 7314 (8-10-01) (DMV)
- Sec. 411: Registration of Motor Vehicles: General Provisions, § 411.13 to Establish a Reinstatement Fee, 50 DC 7177 (8-29-03) (DMV)
- Sec. 411, 53 DCR 3245 (4-21-06)
  
- Sec. 412: Refusal of Registration, §412.1(e) EXPIRES 10-25-02, 49 DCR 7951 (8-16-02) (DMV)
- Sec. 412: Refusal of Registration, §412.1(e) 49 DCR 10317 (11-15-02) (DMV)
- Secs. 412, 413, 414, 422, 434, 53 DCR 845
  
- Sec. 413.5, 55 DCR 000339 (1-11-08) (DMV)
- Sec. 413.12, 52 DCR 2065 (3-4-04) (DMV)
- Secs. 415.5(d), § 422.1, § 423.13 & 423.14, 51 DCR 8108 (8-20-04) (DMV)

- Sec. 417: Lost, Stolen, or Mutilated Identification Tags, § 417.2,  
Sec. 423: Personalized Identification Tags, § 423.3, and  
Sec. 433: Organization Tags,  
51 DCR 5029 (5-14-04) (DMV)
- Sec. 422: Display of Identification Tags, §422.7 (a)(b), 49 DCR 11260 (12-13-02) (DMV)
- 50 DCR 4399 (6-6-03) (DMV)
- 50 DCR 5984 (7-25-03) (DMV)
- 426: Special Use Identification Tag, § 426.13, EXPIRES 8-18-04, 51 DCR 6048 (6-11-04) (DMV)
- Sec. 429: Enforcement of Registration and Reciprocity Requirements,  
49 DCR 5814 (6-21-02) (DMV & DPW)
- Sec. 430: Verification of Insurance Information DCR 3133 (3-25-05) (DOT)
- Sec. 432: Exceptions to Insurance Requirements is Repealed,  
Sec. 433: Organization Tags, § 433.4, 51 DCR 10223 (11-5-04) (DMV)
- EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 51 DCR 8872 (9-10-04) (DMV)
- 52 DCR 5754 (6-17-05) (DMV)

#### Chapter 5: Motor Vehicle Dealers

- Secs. 507.2, 507.6, 507.7 & 507.8, 51 DCR 8108 (8-20-04) (DMV)
- 51 DCR 8872 (9-10-04) (DMV), EXPIRES 120 DAYS,
- Regarding Temporary Tags, 51 DCR 11340 (12-10-04) (DMV)
- Secs. 509-509.17, 54 DCR 1572 (2-16-07)

#### Chapter 6: Inspection of Motor Vehicles

- Sec. 601: Inspection Requirements, §§601.16 - 601.19, and Sec. 609: Inspection of Non-Registered Motor Vehicles, §§ 609.2 & 609.3, 48 DCR 6261 (7-13-01)
- §§601.6 & 604.8 (g), 49 DCR 748 (1-25-02) (DMV)
- §§601.6 & 604.8, 49 DCR 11261 (12-13-02) (DMV)
- Sec. 601: Inspection Requirements, § 601.4, § 601.11 & 601.12 repealed, 601.13, 601.16 (a)(b),  
51 DCR 5029 (5-14-04) (DMV)
- Sec. 601: Inspection Requirements, 51 DCR 8108 (8-20-04)
- Sec. 602: Inspection Requirements, §§601.6, 601.15, 601.16 & 601.17, and  
Sec. 609: Inspection of Non-Registered Motor Vehicles, §609.2,  
47 DCR 1150 (2-9-01) (DMV)
- Sec. 603: Vehicle Inspection: Approved Vehicles, § 603.4 (a) through (q),  
Sec. 604: Vehicle Inspection: Rejected Vehicles, § 604.2, and  
Sec. 752: Maximum Allowable Levels of Exhaust Components, § 752.3,  
50 DCR 8196 (10-3-03) (DMV)
- § 603.1, 51 DCR 10223 (11-5-04) (DMV)
- Sec. 604, 53 DCR 845
- Sec. 604, 55 DCR 000339 (1-11-08) (DMV)
- Sec. 605: Re-inspection of Rejected Vehicles, 52 DCR 8639 (9-23-05) (DMV)
- Sec. 618: Automotive Emissions Repair Technician, §618.5, 46 DCR 4201 (5-7-99)
- Sec. 619: Vehicle Emission Recall Compliance, 44 DCR 5966 (10-17-97)(DPW)

## Chapter 7: General Provisions

- Sec. 703.10, Windshield Wipers and Headlamp Regulation Amendment Act of 1998, DC Law 12-162, effective October 7, 1998, 45 DCR 7580 (10-23-98) (DC LAW)
- 50 DCR 4399 (6-6-03) (DMV)
- 50 DCR 5984 (7-25-03) (DMV)
- Sec. 700: Motor Vehicle Equipment, § 700.9, 51 DCR 10223 (11-5-04) (DMV)

## Chapter 8: Safety Responsibility

- Sec. 803: Accident Reports, is Repealed, 50 DCR 10564 (12-12-03) (DMV)
- Sec. 800: General Provisions, § 800.1 (a) repealed,
- Sec. 801: Abstract of Operating Record, § 801.5, 51 DCR 5029 (5-14-04) (DMV)
- Sec. 806: Cancellation or Termination of a Certified Policy, 52 DCR 3133 (3-25-05) (DOT)

## Chapter 10: Procedures for Administrative Hearings,

- Sec. 1006: Hearing on Revocation of License, Registration, or Reciprocity Sticker, Pursuant to the Clean Hands Act, 48 DCR 7314 (8-10-01) (DMV)
- Sec. 1035: Evidence: Photo Radar Device, 48 DCR 7316 (8-10-01) (DMV)
- 50 DCR 4399 (6-6-03) (DMV)
- 50 DCR 5984 (7-25-03) (DMV)
- Sec. 1035: Evidence: Photo Radar Device, §1035.2, 50 DCR 10820 (12-19-03) (DMV)
- Sec. 1035, 52 DCR 2065 (3-4-04) (DMV)
- 52 DCR 929 (2-4-05)
- 52 DCR 4023 (4-15-05)
- Secs. 1025, 1027, 53 DCR 845

## Chapter 11: Motor Vehicle Offenses and Penalties

- Sec. 1110, 53 DCR 845

## Chapters 12: Bicycles, Motorized Bicycles, and Miscellaneous Vehicles

- Bicyclist Responsibility Regulation Amendment Act of 1996, effective July 22, 1996, DC Law 11-178, effective April 9, 1997, 43 DCR 4240 (8-9-96) (DC LAW)
- Secs: 1204.1 through 1204.4; 1205: Approval and Sale of Bicycle Safety Equipment; 1208.2, 1209.6, and 1210: Removal of .....Bicycles from Public Space, 53 DCR 6100 (7-28-06) (DOT)

## Chapter 13: Classification and Issuance of Commercial Driver's Licenses

- 51 DCR 10913 (11-26-04)
- 52 DCR 4023 (4-15-05)
- Secs. 1301, 1302, 1305, 1306, 1311, 1312, 1314, 1315, 1328, 1329, 1399, and Chapter 26, Sec. 2600. EXPIRES 120 DAYS, (8-12-05) (DMV)
- Secs. 1301, 1302, 1305, 1306, 1311, 1312, 1314, 1315, 1328, 1329 and 1399, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 10736 (12-9-05) (DMV)
- Sec. 1326, 53 DCR 845
- Secs. 1301, 1302, 1305, 1306, 1311, 1312, 1314, 1315, 1328, 1329, 1399, and Chapter 26, Sec. 2600, 53 DCR 2206 (3-24-06) (DMV)

## Chapter 14: Commercial Transportation Safety

- Establish Fines for Violations of the Commercial Transportation Safety Regulations, Repeal the Regulatory Exemption for Passenger Vehicles, Restrict Hazardous Materials Traffic to Specified Routes, and Establish Criteria to Determine When a Vehicle or Driver Should be Placed Out-of-Service, 47 DCR 8861 (11-3-00) (MPD)

## Chapter 18:

- 52 DCR 5754 (6-17-05) (DMV)

## Chapter 20: Traffic Regulations: Applicability and Enforcement

- Correction to §2000.2 [Rev. 3-20-97], last sentence should read “This section shall apply to pedestrians and to the operators of vehicles.”, ERRATA  
Secs. 2000.11, 2000.12 & 2000.13, “Collateral Reform Amendment Act of 1998”  
(DC Law 12-87), 46 DCR 1226 (3-6-98) (DC LAW)

## Chapter 22: Moving Violations

- Bicyclist Responsibility Regulation Amendment Act of 1996, effective July 22, 1996, DC Law 11-178, effective April 9, 1997, 43 DCR 4240 (8-9-96) (DC LAW)
- Sec. 2224: Alcoholic Beverages in Motor Vehicles, 52 DCR 4066 (4-22-05)  
EXPIRES 120 DAYS (DOMB)
- Sec. 2220, 53 DCR 845

## Chapter 23: Pedestrians

- Repeal §§ 2302.4 & 2303.1, the fine listed in § 2600.1 should reflect the penalties in this act – up to \$500, plus criminal penalties or community service, Pedestrian Protection Amendment Act of 1978, effective October 9, 1978 (DC Law 7-34, 34 DCR 5316)
- Bicyclist Responsibility Regulation Amendment Act of 1996, effective July 22, 1996, DC Law 11-178, effective April 9, 1997, 43 DCR 4240 (8-9-96) (DC LAW)
- §§2406.9, 2406.10, 2406.11, 2411.2 of the “Individuals with Disabilities Parking Reform Amendment Act of 2000”, DC Law 13-279, effective April 27, 2001, 48 DCR 1882 (3-2-01) (DC LAW)

## Chapter 24: Stopping, Standing, Parking, and Other Non-Moving Violations

- Secs. 2406.9, 2406.11 to insert the phrase “individuals with disabilities”, insert the phrase “issued pursuant to Chapter 27 or issued by any other state or country”, and insert the phrase “handicapped parking procedures”, Sec. 19 of the Technical Amendments Act of 2001, effective October 26, 2001 (DC Law 14-42, 48 DCR 7612) (DC LAW)
- Sec. 2426 Saturday and Evening Parking Meter Fee Moratorium of the “Parking Meter Fee Moratorium Amendment Act of 1998, D.C. Law 12-135, effective July 24, 1998, 45 DCR 6506 (9-11-98) (DC Law)
- Sec. 2427: Streets Exempted From Parking Meter Fee Moratorium, 46 DCR 3498 (4-16-99)

- Secs. 2418.3 & 2601.2 to increase the civil infractions fine for violating the engine idling provisions, and to make the engine idling provisions of the regulations comport with the engine idling provisions of the D.C. Air Pollution Act of 1984, Sec. 3 of the Motor Vehicle Excessive Idling Fine Increase Amendment Act of 1999, effective October 7, 1999 (DC Law 13-35, 46 DCR 6017) (DC LAW)
- Secs. 2411.1, 2413.4, 2413.9, and 2411.14 thru 2411.18, Regarding residential parking restrictions, Sec. 2 of the "Motor Vehicle Parking Regulation Amendment Act of 1999", D.C. Law 13-97, effective May 9, 2000, 47 DCR 4334 (5-26-00) (DC LAW)
- Sec. 2413.4 amended to authorize the Director to grant residential parking privileges to residents of private streets that abut streets with residential parking restrictions, Sec. 2 of the Motor Vehicle Residential Parking Regulation Amendment Act of 2000, effective March 31, 2001 (DC Law 13-209, 47 DCR 9435) (DC LAW)
- Secs. 2411.19, 2411.20, 2412.9, repeal 2425, Sec. 2 of the Residential Permit Parking Area Amendment Act of 2002, effective June 28, 2002 (DC Law 14-167, 49 DCR 4475 (5-17-02)) (DC LAW)
- Sec. 2420: Official Parking Permits and Spaces, §§ 2420.3 through 2420.8 to Regulate Permit Parking Privileges for ANC Commissioners, 51 DCR 3438 (4-2-04) (DOT)
- Sec. 2411.1(a)(b)(c), 2411.4(c), 2411.19 related to Residential Permit Parking, 51 DCR 4774 (5-7-04) (DOT)
- 52 DCR 5754 (6-17-05) (DMV)
- Sec. 2404, 52 DCR 9152 (10-14-05) (DMV)
- Sec. 2404: Parking Meters and Parking Meter Zones 52 DCR (11-25-05) (DOT)
- Sec. 2405: Stopping, Standing, or Parking, Prohibited: No Sign Required; 53 DCR 6100 (7-28-06) (DOT)
- Sec. 2405: Stopping, Standing, or Parking, Prohibited: No Sign amended to add § 2405.5, 54 DCR 8854 (9-7-07) (DOT); Effective 08-07-07; EXPIRES Jan 4 2008
- Secs. 2406.12 and 2406.13, and Chapter 99 (Definitions), Sec. 9901, 52 DCR 4744 (5-20-05)
- Sec. 2407: Temporary and Emergency Restrictions, DCR 5515 (7-7-06) (DOT)
- Sec. 2409: Restricted Use of Valet Parking, Bus, Taxicab, and Sightseeing Zones and Stands, 53 DCR 5516 (7-7-06) (DOT)
- Sec. 2414 (Visitor or Temporary Permits), to Add §§ 2414.6 to Establish a Visitor Parking Pilot Program within Ward 4, 54 DCR 10066 (10-19-07) (DOT)
- Sec. 2404.13, 2404.14 thru 2404.23, 2412.1, 2413.3, 2414.1, 2424.7 thru 2424.12, 2427.2, and 9901 amended to introduce rules that establish a Ballpark Performance Parking Pilot Zone Program to manage demand for curbside parking created by the Nationals Park Baseball Stadium, 55 DCR 003972 (4-11-08) (DOT) EXPIRES 120 DAYS

## Chapter 25: Size, Weight, Construction, and Loading Vehicles

- Sec. 2603.1 strikes \$25 offense of failure to comply with lawful order of a police officer, Sec. 3 of the "Interference with Medical Facilities and Health Professionals Amendment Act of 1996", effective September 20, 1996 (DC Law 11-157, 42 DCR 3699, 10-18-96) (DC LAW)

## Chapter 26: Civil Fines for Moving and Non-Moving Infractions

- Sec. 2601.1 of the "Individuals with Disabilities Parking Reform Amendment Act of 2000", DC Law 13-279, effective April 27, 2001, 48 DCR 1882 (3-2-01) (DC LAW)
- Sec. 2601.1 to increase various parking fees, Sec. 1602 of the "Fiscal Year 2003 Budget Support Act of 2002", effective September 25, 2002, (DC Act 14-403, 49 DCR 6968 (7-26-02) (DC ACT)
- 50 DCR 4399 (6-6-03) (DMV)
- 50 DCR 5984 (7-25-03) (DMV)
- Sec. 2600: Civil Fines for Motor Vehicle Moving Infractions, §2600.1, 50 DCR 10564 (12-12-03) (DMV)
- Sec. 2600 52 DCR 2065 (3-4-04) (DMV)
- Sec. 2601: Parking and Other Non-Moving Infractions 52 DCR (11-25-05) DOT
- Sec. 2600: Civil Fines for Motor Vehicle Moving Infractions), 52 DCR 11344 (12-30-05) (DMV)
- Sec. 2601: Parking and Other Non-Moving Infractions, 53 DCR 1176 (2-17-06) (DOT)
- Sec. 2601, 53 DCR 2670 (4-7-06)
- Sec. 2602: Bicycle Infractions, 53 DCR 6100 (7-28-06) (DOT)

## Chapter 27: Special Parking Privileges for Physically Disabled Persons

- Secs. 2701.1, 2704.3, 2717.1 & 2718.4 of the "Individuals with Disabilities Parking Reform Amendment Act of 2000", DC Law 13-279, effective April 27, 2001, 48 DCR 1882 (3-2-01) (DC LAW)

## Chapter 30: Adjudication and Enforcement

- Sec. 3003 54 DCR 1572 (2-16-07)
- Amended to Permit the Use of Hand Held Electronic Ticketing Devices as an Alternative Method for the Issuing Parking Tickets, 47 DCR 5558 (7-7-00) (DOM)
- Amended to Authorize the U.S. Mint Police to Issue Tickets for Both Parking and Moving Violations, §§3002.1 & 3003.1, 49 DCR 5816 (6-21-02) (DPW)
- Sec. 3001: Tickets Supplies, Distribution, and Security, Repealed, 51 DCR 8108 (8-20-04) (DMV)
- Secs. 3000.4, 3007.4, 3007.5, 3007.10, 3007.12, and 30007.1, 55 DCR 000339 (1-11-08) (DMV)

- Sec.3007: Payment of Civil Fines, §§ 3007.5 thru 3007.9, (REVISED), EXPIRES 10-25-02, 49 DCR 7951 (8-16-02) (DMV)
- Sec. 3007, 49 DCR 10317 (11-15-02) (DMV)
- 50 DCR 4399 (6-6-03) (DMV)
- 50 DCR 5984 (7-25-03) (DMV)
- Sec. 3007: Payment of Civil Fines, § 3007.5, §§ 3007.13 through 3007.16 repealed, 51 DCR 5029 (5-14-04) (DMV)
  
- Secs. 3006: Answers to Notices of Infraction, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 8281 (9-2-05) (DMV)
- Sec. 3004: Service of the Notice of Infraction, 52 DCR 8639 (9-23-05) (DMV)
- Sec. 3006: Answers to Notices of Infraction, 52 DCR 9383 (10-21-05) (DMV)
- Secs. 3002, 3003, 3005, 3010, 53 DCR 845

#### Chapter 40: Traffic Signs and Restrictions at Specific Locations

- Sec. 4002: Truck Restrictions, 52 DCR 2734 (3-18-05) (DOT)
- Sec. 4002: Truck Restrictions, 53 DCR 1177 (2-17-06) (DOT)
  
- Sec. 4004: One Way Streets, 52 DCR 2731 (3-18-05) (DOT)
- Sec. 4004: One Way Streets, 52 DCR 2732 (3-18-05) (DOT)
- Sec. 4004: One Way Streets, 52 DCR 2738 (3-18-05) (DOT)
  
- Sec. 4004: One Way Streets, 52 DCR 4801 (5-20-05) (DOT) EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Sec. 4004: One-Way Streets, 52 DCR 6680 (7-15-05) (DOT) EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Sec. 4004: One-Way Streets, 52 DCR 10964 (12-16-05) (DOT) EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Sec. 4004: One-Way Streets, 53 DCR 1178 (2-17-06) (DOT)
- Sec. 4004: One-Way Streets, 53 DCR 4570 (6-9-06)
  
- Sec. 4008: Stop Signs, 52 DCR 2733 (3-18-05) (DOT)
- Sec. 4008: Stop Signs, 52 DCR 2738 (3-18-05) (DOT)
- Sec. 4008: Stop Signs, 53 DCR 4570 (6-9-06)
- Sec. 4008: Stop Signs, 54 DCR 8854 (9-7-07) ( DOT ) EXPIRES Jan 4 2008
  
- Sec. 4019: Parking Restrictions, 52 DCR 2735 (3-18-05) (DOT)
- Sec. 4019: Parking Restrictions, 52 DCR 4795 (5-20-05) (DOT) EXPIRES 120 DAYS,
- Sec. 4019: Parking Restrictions, 52 DCR 4799 (5-20-05) (DOT) EXPIRES 120 DAYS,
- Sec. 4019: Parking Restrictions, 52 DCR 7265 (8-5-05) (DOT)
- Sec. 4019: Parking Restrictions, 52 DCR 7270 (8-5-05) (DOT) EXPIRES 120 DAYS,
- Sec. 4019: Parking Restrictions, 52 DCR 7273 (8-5-05) (DOT) EXPIRES 120 DAYS,
- Sec. 4019: Parking Restrictions, 52 DCR 10965 (12-16-05) (DOT) EXPIRES 120 DAYS,
- Sec. 4019: Parking Restrictions, 52 DCR 11129 (12-23-05) (DOT) EXPIRES 120 DAYS,
- Sec. 4019: Parking Restrictions, 53 DCR 3309 (4-21-06) (DOT) EXPIRES 120 DAYS,
- Sec. 4019: Parking Restrictions, 53 DCR 3768 (5-5-06) (DOT) EXPIRES 120 DAYS,
- Sec. 4019: Parking Restrictions, 53 DCR 3777 (5-5-06) (DOT) EXPIRES 120 DAYS,
- Sec. 4019: Parking Restrictions, 53 DCR 5519 (7-7-06) (DOT)
  
- Sec. 4015, 53 DCR 4570 (6-9-06)
- Sec. 4017, 53 DCR 4570 (6-9-06)
- Sec. 4020: "No Standing" Restrictions, 52 DCR 2735 (3-18-05) (DOT)
- Sec. 4022: Bus Stops, Bus Zones and Bus Stands, 53 DCR 5519 (7-7-06) (DOT)



- Sec. 4023: Parking Meter Zones, 53 DCR 5517 (7-7-06) (DOT)
- Sec. 4023: Parking Meter Zones, 53 DCR 5519 (7-7-06) (DOT)
- Sec. 4024: Snow Emergency Routes, 52 DCR 2737 (3-18-05) (DOT)
  
- Sec. 4025: Bus Restrictions, 53 DCR 1177 (2-17-06) (DOT)
- Sec 4025: Bus Restriction, amended to add Secs. 4025.4, 4025.5 and 4025.6 to Add Rules that Prohibit Commercial Tour Buses in the Capitol Hill Historic District Except on Certain Arterial Roads. (Emergency Rules) DCR 54 8382 (8-24-07) (DOT)
  
- Sec. 4025.4, Amended to prohibit parking and loading of tour buses of Eastern Avenue, N.E., between Riggs Road, N.E. and Kennedy St., N.E., Sec. 2 of the "Eastern Avenue Tour Bus Parking Prohibition Temporary Amendment Act of 2002", effective May 2, 2002 (DC Law 14-120, 49 DCR 1966, 3-8-02) (DC LAW)
  
- Sec. 4027: Sightseeing Limousine and Bus Stands, 53 DCR 5517 (7-7-06) (DOT)
- Sec. 4032: Curb Loading Zones, 53 DCR 5519 (7-7-06) (DOT)
- Sec. 4035: "No Stopping" Restrictions, 52 DCR 2735 (3-18-05) (DOT)
- Sec. 4035: No Stopping Restrictions, 53 DCR 5519 (7-7-06) (DOT)

## Chapter 99: Definitions

- Sec. 9901, 53 DCR 3245 (4-21-06), 53 DCR 3245 (4-21-06)
- Sec. 9901.1, 52 DCR (11-25-05) (DOT)
- Sec. 9901: Definitions 53 DCR 7218 (9-1-06) (DMV)
- Sec. 9901, 54 DCR 1572 (2-16-07)

**DCMR Title 19: Amusements, Parks and Recreation (June 2001 ed.)**

## Chapter 1: Washington Convention Center: By-Laws

- Amended to Rescind Secs. 106.10, 106.11 & 106.12 and Replace Sections with Sec. 106.10 Regarding the Marketing Contracts Oversight Committee, 49 DCR 4571 (5-17-02) (WCCA)

## Chapter 3: Washington Convention Center: Procurement

- Procurement Rules, 49 DCR 10814, 11-29-02
- Sec. 303: General Requirements: Economic Opportunity, Sec. 303.4, 50 DCR 3860 (5-16-03) (WCCA)
- Sec. 308: Sole Source Procurement, 54 DCR 003526 (4-20-07) (WCCA)

## Chapter 4: Washington Convention Center: Bookings and Reservations,

- 50 DCR 3035 (4-18-03) (WCCA)

## Chapter 7: Department of Parks and Recreation,

- Sec. 719: Establishment of User Fees for the Southeast Tennis and Learning Center and Other Similar Tennis Facilities, and Sec. 799: Definitions, 49 DCR 2479 (3-15-02) (DOPR)
- Secs. 730-735: Dog Parks, and 799: Definitions, 54 DCR 11714 (12-7-07) (DOPR)

## Chapter 8: Public Library,

- Sec. 802: Circulation of Library Materials, §802.1, 51 DCR 2720 (3-12-04)
- Sec. 802: Circulation of Library Materials, Sec. 803: Fines and Penalties, and Sec. 804: Non-Reciprocal Fees, 53 DCR 3269 (4-21-06) (DCPL)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 19

page 58

- Sec. 809: Cost Recovery Fees to add §§ 809.2 (b) to Authorize the D.C. Public Library to Collect User Fees to Customers of the D.C. Public Library Washingtoniana Division; Also adds Sec. 818: User Fees, 54 DCR 9168 (9-21-07) (DCPL)
  - Secs. 811 thru 817 added to Establish Procedures for Soliciting, Accepting, and Using Donations, 54 DCR 9171 (9-21-07) (DCPL)- Sec. 818: User Fees to Authorize the D.C. Public Library to Collect User Fees to Customers of the D.C. Public Library Washingtoniana Division, Also amends Sec. 818: User Fees, 54 DCR 9168 (9-21-07) (DCPL)
- Chapter 14: Video Arcades and Amusement Devices,
- Sec. 1409: Penalties, civil enforcement alternative, Sec. 36 of the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs Civil Infractions Act of 1985 Technical and Clarifying Amendment Act of 1990, effective 3-29-91, DC Law 8-237, 38 DCR 314 (1-11-91) (DC LAW)
- Chapter 16: Public Halls
- 52 DCR 8531-8537 (9-16-05) (DCRA) EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Chapter 20: Mixed Martial Arts License
- Definitions amended; 54 DCR 7220 (7/27/07)
- Chapter 24: Mixed Martial Arts Uniform Rules
- New Chapter 24 (Mixed Martial Arts Uniform Rules) adopted; Also amends definitions in
- Chapter 43: District of Columbia Public Library: Procurement
- Adds a new Chapter 43 to Establish Policies and Procedures Relating to Management and Control of Supplies and Services, effective 12-7-07 (DCPL)
  - 54 DCR 11792
  - 55 DCR 000493 (1-18-08)

**DCMR Title 20: Environment (February 1997 ed.)**

- Chapter 1: General Rules
- Secs. 105.5 & 199.1, 47 DCR 8638 (10-27-00) (DOH)
  - Amend the Air Quality Regulations to Reinstate the Provision That Makes Each Day of Violation a New Offense and Establish New Emission Budget Rules That Comply with Requirements in the Federal Clean Air Act, 47 DCR 9686 (12-8-00) (DOH)
  - Subtitle A: Air Quality by Setting Emission Standards, 51 DCR 3877 (4-16-04)
  - Sec 112: Fees, §§112.8: Right of Way Occupancy Fee Pass Through Charge / Pilot Fee, 54 DCR 9178 (9/21/07)
  - Sec. 199, Notice and Comment Procedures for Permit Applications, 44 DCR 2793 (5-9-97) (DCRA)
  - Sec. 199.1& 199.2, 45 DCR 7037 (10-2-98) (DOH)

## Chapter 2: General and Non-Attainment Area Permits

- Secs. 200, 204 & 206, Notice and Comment Procedures for Permit Applications, 44 DCR 2793 (5-9-97) (DCRA)
- Sec. 205: New Source Performance Standards, §205.1, 45 DCR 7037 (10-2-98) (DOH)
- Amended to Add New Sec. 207: Permit Requirements for Indirect Sources, 47 DCR 8638 (10-27-00) (DOH),
- Amend the Air Quality Regulations to Reinstate the Provision That Makes Each Day of Violation a New Offense and Establish New Emission Budget Rules That Comply with Requirements in the Federal Clean Air Act, 47 DCR 9686 (12-8-00) (DOH)
- Subtitle A: Air Quality by Setting Emission Standards, 51 DCR 3877 (4-16-04)

## Chapter 3: Operating Permits and Acid Rain Programs

- Sec. 306: Acid Rain Program, 45 DCR 7037 (10-2-98) (DOH)
- Amended to Clarify the Requirements of the Title V Operating Permit Program, 48 DCR 4479 (5-18-01) (DOH)
- Secs. 302.3(e)(3)(c), and 303.10(a)(1)(b), 50 DCR 2343 (3-21-03) (DOH)
- Subtitle A: Air Quality (Operating Permits), Sec. 307: Enforcement for Severe Ozone Non-attainment Areas, 51 DCR 3878 (4-16-04) (DOH)

## Chapter 4: Ambient Monitoring, Emergency Procedures

- Chemical Accident Prevention and Conformity, Sec. 402: Chemical Accident Prevention, Sec. 403: Determining Conformity of Federal Actions to State or Federal Implementation Plans, 45 DCR 7037 (10-2-98) (DOH)

## Chapter 5: Source Monitoring and Testing

- Appendix 5-1, Test Methods for Sources of Volatile Organic Compounds, 45 DCR 7037 (10-2-98) (DOH)
- Amend the Air Quality Regulations to Reinstate the Provision That Makes Each Day of Violation a New Offense and Establish New Emission Budget Rules That Comply with Requirements in the Federal Clean Air Act, 47 DCR 9686 (12-8-00) (DOH)

## Chapter 6: Particulates

- Subtitle A: Air Quality by Setting Emission Standards, 51 DCR 3877 (4-16-04)

## Chapter 7: Volatile Organic Compounds and Hazardous Air Pollutants

- Secs. 708.9, 708.10, 708.11, 708.12 & 716 to Regulate Solvent Cleaning (Degreasing) Activities and Offset Lithography Printing Operations, Sec. 799, 45 DCR 7037 (10-2-98) (DOH)
- Amended to Add a New Sec. 717: National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Source Categories, 47 DCR 8638 (10-27-00) (DOH)
- Amend the Air Quality Regulations to Reinstate the Provision That Makes Each Day of Violation a New Offense and Establish New Emission Budget Rules That Comply with Requirements in the Federal Clean Air Act, 47 DCR 9686 (12-8-00) (DOH)
- Subtitle A: Air Quality), Secs. 718 - 754, 51 DCR **10781**, (1-26-04) (DOH)
- Subtitle A: Air Quality by Setting Emission Standards, 51 DCR 3877 (4-16-04)
- Subtitle A: Air Quality, Secs. 718 through 754 Pertaining to the Reduction of Volatile Organic Compound Emissions, 51 DCR 3879 (4-16-04) (DOH)

## Chapter 8: Asbestos, Sulfur and Nitrogen Oxides

- Secs. 800.7(a), (d), (f) & (g) by Correcting Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), 45 DCR 7037 (10-2-98) (DOH)
- Secs. 805.1 (c), 805.6(c)(2), 805.7, and 805.8, 47 DCR 8638 (10-27-00) (DOH)
- Amend the Air Quality Regulations to Reinstate the Provision That Makes Each Day of Violation a New Offense and Establish New Emission Budget Rules That Comply with Requirements in the Federal Clean Air Act, 47 DCR 9686 (12-8-00) (DOH)
- Subtitle A: Air Quality by Setting Emission Standards, 51 DCR 3877 (4-16-04)

## Chapter 10: Nitrogen Oxides Emissions Budget Program

- Control of Asbestos, 44 DCR1979 (4-4-97) (DCRA)
- Sec. 806: Control of Lead, 45 DCR 20 (1-2-98)
- 47 DCR 8638 (10-27-00) (DOH)
- Sec. 1014: New Budget Trading Program for State Implementation Plans, 48 DCR 4479 (5-18-01) (DOH)

## Chapter 9: Motor Vehicle Pollutants, Lead, Odors, and Nuisance Pollutants

- Sec. 904.3, Regarding the Oxygenated Fuels Program, 44 DCR 4256 (7-25-97)(D.C. REG.A)
- Sec. 900: Engine Idling, §900.1 to increase the civil infractions fine for violating the engine idling provisions, and to make the engine idling provisions of the regulations comport with the engine idling provisions of the D.C. Air Pollution Control Act of 1984, sec. 4 of the Motor Vehicle Excessive Idling Fine Increase Amendment Act of 1999, effective 10-7-99, DC Law 13-35, 46 DCR 6017 (7-23-99)
- Sec. 915: National Low Emission Vehicle Program, 47 DCR 886 (2-11-00) (DOH)
- Sec. 916: Heavy Duty Diesel Engine Emission Standards, 48 DCR 11130 (12-7-01) (DOH)

## Chapter 10: Nitrogen Oxides Emissions Budget Program

- Sec. 1014: New Budget Trading Program for State Implementation Plans, 48 DCR 4479 (5-18-01) (DOH)

## Chapter 21: Smoking

- Amended to Regulate Smoking in Places of Employment and Public Places and Specify the Requirements for Eligibility for Exemptions or Waivers from the Prohibition of Smoking in Public Places and Places of Employment, 54 DCR 6999 (7/20/07) (DOH) EXPIRES 120 DAYS.

## Chapter 25: Pesticides: Administration &amp; Enforcement

- Sec. 2506: Product Registration Fees and Terms, §2506.2 to Increase Fees for Pesticide Products, 48 DCR 8744 (9-21-01) (DOH)

## Chapter 28: Maximum Noise Levels

- Sec. 2800: Musical Instruments, Loud Speakers, Amplifiers, and Un-amplified Voices, ERRATA, 48 DCR 11747 (12-28-01) (ODIA)

## Chapters 40 – 54: Hazardous Waste Regulations, 47 DCR 7930(9-29-00) (DOH)

## Chapter 41: Retail Water and Sewer Rates

- 4100: Rates for Water Service, §§ 4100.1 thru 4100.4 and 4101: Rates for Sewer Service, §§ 4101.1; 54 DCR 9179 (9/21/07)
- 4101: Rates for Sewer Service, §§ 4101.1 and 4100: Rates for Water Service, §§ 4100.1 thru 4100.4, 54 DCR 9179 (9/21/07)

## Chapter 42: Standards for the Management of Hazardous Waste and Used Oil

- 52 DCR 9653 (10-28-05) (DOH)
- Secs. 4201: Rules of Interpretation for Federal Regulations Incorporated by Reference, Subsections 4201.3 and 4201.4; and Sec. 4206: Record-Retention and Reporting Requirements, Subsection 4206.2; and Chapter 43: Hazardous Waste Management Regulations Administration and Enforcement, Secs. 4300.1; 4390: Fee Schedule, Subsections 4390.1 thru 4390.4, 4390.8 and 4390.12; and 4399: Definitions, 54 DCR 5586 (6/8/07).

## Chapter 43: Hazardous Waste Management Regulations Administration and Enforcement

- 52 DCR 9653 (10-28-05) (DOH)
- Secs. 4300.1; 4390: Fee Schedule, Subsections 4390.1 thru 4390.4, 4390.8 and 4390.12; and 4399: Definitions, Also amends Chapter 42: Standards for the Management of Hazardous Waste and Used Oil Subsections 4201.3 and 4201.4; and Sec. 4206: Record-Retention and Reporting Requirements, Subsection 4206.2; 54 DCR 5586 (6/8/07).

## Chapters 55 through 70: Underground Storage Tank Regulations, 46 DCR 7699 (10-1-99) (DOH)

## Chapter 57: New Tank Performance Standards

- Sec. 5705: Spill and Overfill Prevention Equipment for New and Upgraded USTs), 53 DCR 3759 (5-5-05) (DOH)

## Chapter 72: Environmental Policy Act Regulations

- 44 DCR 2799 (5-9-97) (DCEO)

**DCMR Title 21: Water and Sanitation (February 1998 ed.)**

## Chapter 1: Water Supply

- Secs. 106.4, 112.1 & 112.2, Amended to Increase Fees for Certain Services, 46 DCR 5943 (7-16-99)
- Sec. 106: Permits for Use of Water From Fire Hydrants, §§106.4, Sec. 112: Fees, §§ 112.1 & 112.2, and Sec. 112.4 Retail and Commercial Customer Fees and Charges, 112.5: Engineering Reviews, Sale of Documents, Maps and Manuals, and 112.6: Pre-Treatment Fees, 50 DCR 6448 (8-8-03) (WASA)
- Sec. 112: Fees, § 112.7, amended to Establish a Standard Fee Structure for Replacing Private Lead Water Services Lines, 51 DCR 6836 (7-9-04) (WASA)
- Sec. 112: Fees, 52 DCR 8527 (9-16-05) (WASA)
- Sec. 112.8: Right of Way Occupancy Fee Pass Through Charge, 53 DCR 7654 (9-22-06) (WASA)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 21

page 62

## Chapter 2: Public Sewer System

- 46 DCR 5358 (6-18-99) (WASA)

## Chapter 3: Water Meters

- Secs. 300 - 311 & 399, 50 DCR 782 (1-24-03) (WASA)
- Sec. 301: Meter Setters and Connections, § 301.2, 51 DCR 781 (1-16-04)
- Sec. 309: Meter Reading and Billing, 49 DCR 8725 (9-20-02)

## Chapter 4: Contested Water and Sewer Bills

- 46 DCR 5358 (6-18-99) (WASA)
- Secs. 407 and 408, 50 DCR 796 (1-24-03) (WASA)
- Sec. 407: Adjustment for Leaks Which Occur Between the Meter and the Structures that are Served by the Meter and for Underground Leaks, 52 DCR 10709 (12-9-05) (WASA)

## Chapter 7: Solid Waste Control

- Secs. 700.11, 707, 707.9, 707.10, 707.11, 707.12, 708 to make amendment to regulations that govern rodent control, secs. 911 and 912 of the Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Support Act of 2000, effective 10-19-00, DC Law 13-172, 47 DCR 6308 (8-11-00) (DC LAW)
- Secs. 719, 720, 721, 52 DCR 10959 (12-16-05) (WASA)
- Secs. 720.5 and 720.8. 53 DCR 7233 (9-1-06) (DPW)
- Secs. 720.5 and 720.8 amended to Change Fees for the Disposal of Solid Waste at the District's Waste-Handling Facilities; Amends, 54 DCR 7012 (7/20/07).
- 720.5 and 720.8 amended to Change Fees for the Disposal of Solid Waste at the District's Waste-Handling Facilities; 54 DCR 9040 (9-14-07) (DPW)
- 720.5 to impose a new fee, beginning on June 29, 2007, for disposal of construction and demolition debris at the District's Waste-Handling Facilities; 54 DCR 9563 (10-05-07) (DPW)
- 720.8 to impose a new fee, beginning on June 29, 2007, for of each ton of solid waste, excluding those wastes specified in §§ 720.5, 720.6, and 720; 54 DCR 9563 (10-05-07) (DPW)

## Chapter 11: Water Quality Standards

- 47 DCR 284 (1-21-00) (WASA)
- 49 DCR 1706 (2-22-02) (DOH), EXPIRES 5-25-02,
- 49 DCR 3012 (4-5-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 1105: Implementation and Applicability, §§ 1105.5.1005.9 and 1199.1, 49 DCR 4854 (5-24-02) (DOH)
- Secs. 1100 to 1106, 52 DCR 9621, (10-28-05)(DOH)

## Chapter 15: Discharges to Wastewater System

- 47 DCR 2948 (4-28-00) (WASA)
- Sec. 1501: Discharge Standards, §1501.4, 48 DCR 5564 (6-15-01) (WASA)
- Sec. 1501: Discharge Standards, 53 DCR 2210 (3-24-06)

## Chapter 41: Retail Water and Sewer Rates

- Sec. 4102: Rates for Groundwater Sewer Service, 46 DCR 5945 (7-16-99) (WASA)
- Sec. 112: Fees to Establish Metering and Right of Way Occupancy Fees, 49 DCR 5977 (6-28-02) (WASA)
- Sec. 4100: Rates for Water Service,

- 4101: Rates for Sewer Service, §§4101.1, 4102.1 & 4102.2, and
- Sec. 4103: Fire Protection Service Fee, §4103.1, 47 DCR 320 (1-21-00) (WASA)
- Sec. 4100: Rates for Water Service, §§ 4100.1 - 4100.4,
- Sec. 4101: Rates for Sewer Service, §4101.1, 50 DCR 6452 (8-8-03) (WASA)
  
- Sec. 4102: Customer Assistance Program, § 4102.1 (a)(b)(c) & (d),  
51 DCR 5033 (5-14-04) (WASA)
- Sec. 4100: Rates for Water Service, §§ 4100.1 through 4100.4, and
- Sec. 4101: Rates for Sewer Service, § 4101.1,  
51 DCR 8849 (9-10-04) (WASA)
- Sec. 4100: Rates for Water Service, 52 DCR 8528 (9-16-05)
  
- Sec. 4100: Rates for Water Service); and
- Sec. 4101: Rates for Sewer Service, 53 DCR 7655 (9-22-06) (WASA)

**Chapter 52: Personnel Regulations**

- 44 DCR 7144 (11-21-97) (WASA)
- Sec. 5202: Recruiting and Hiring, §5202.1,
- Sec. 5203: Probationary Period, §5203.1, 5203.2,
- Sec. 5204: Leaves, Holidays and Other Absences, §§5204.1, 5204.1(d), 5204.2(a)(b)(c)(f), 5204.3,
- Sec. 5205: Compensation and Benefits, §§5205.2(a)(b)(c), 5205.3(c)(d), 5205.9(f), 5205.10(d),
- 5207: Layoff and Recall, §§5207.22(d), and
- Sec. 5208: Performance, §§5208.1 - 5208.6,  
50 DCR 799 (1-24-03) (WASA)
- Sec. 5207: Layoff and Recall, Sec. 5214: Restoration to Duty, and
- Sec. 5215: Severance Pay Not Pursuant to a Reduction In Force Under Section 5207,  
49 DCR 532 (1-18-02) (WASA)

**Chapter 53: Procurement Regulations**

- 46 DCR 613 (1-22-99) (WASA) EXPIRED
- 46 DCR 7348 (9-17-99) (WASA)

**DCMR Title 22: Public Health and Medicine (August 1986 ed.)****Chapter 1, Protection of Public Health**

- Secs. 130 - 154, Immunization of School Children, 44 DCR 1656 (3-21-97)(OM)
- Sec. 111.16, Civil Enforcement Alternative, Sec. 8 of the DCRA Civil Infractions Act of 1985 Technical and Clarifying Amendments Act of 1990, effective 3-29-91 DC Law 8-237, 38 DCR 314 (1-11-91) (DC LAW)

**Chapter 2, Communicable and Reportable Diseases**

- Sec. 201.5(a), 47 DCR 10209 (12-29-00) (DOH)
- Sec. 201.5(a), 48 DCR 472 (1-19-01) (DOH)
- Sec. 201:Communicable Diseases, 201.1 (k) Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS), 50 DCR 6169 (8-1-03) (DOH)

- Sec. 205.8, 47 DCR 10209 (12-29-00) (DOH)
- Sec. 205.8, 48 DCR 472 (1-19-01) (DOH)
  
- Sec. 206: Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Infection, 47 DCR 10209 (12-29-00) (DOH)
- Sec. 206, 48 DCR 472 (1-19-01) (DOH)
- Secs. 206.2, 206.3, 206.5, 211.4., 53 DCR 9288 (11-17-06) (DMH)
  
- Sec. 211: Laboratories and Blood Banks, 47 DCR 10209 (12-29-00) (DOH)
- Sec. 211: Laboratories and Blood Banks, 48 DCR 472 (1-19-01) (DOH)
- Sec. 211.4., 53 DCR 9288 (11-17-06) (DMH)
  
- Sec. 215: Monitoring and Reporting the Occurrence of Cancer, 42 DCR 6379 (11-17-95) (DHS)
- Secs. 215, 47 DCR 3493 (5-19-99) (DOH)
- Sec. 216: Quality Assurance/Access to Records, 42 DCR 6379 (11-17-95) (DHS)
- Sec 216, 47 DCR 3493 (5-19-99) (DOH)
  
- Sec. 217: Confidentiality, 42 DCR 6379 (11-17-95) (DHS)
- Secs. 217, 47 DCR 3493 (5-19-99) (DOH)
- Sec. 218: Penalties, 42 DCR 6379 (11-17-95) (DHS)
- Sec. 218, 47 DCR 3493 (5-19-99) (DOH)
- Sec. 219: Temporary Control of Influenza Vaccine; and Sec. 220: Penalty, 51 DCR 9914 (10-22-04) (DOH), EXPIRES 2-11-05,
- Sec. 219: Temporary Control of Influenza Vaccine, Sec. 220: Penalty, 52 DCR 576 (1-21-05)(DOH), Expires 2-11-05,

#### Chapter 4, Drug Manufacture and Distribution,

- 39 DCR 7729 (10-16-92) (DCRA)

#### Chapter 5, Drug Control

- Sec. 502, Rescheduling of the Drug Buprenorphine, 33 DCR 6908 (11-7-86)(DCRA)
- Controlled Substances, 32 DCR 1097 (2-22-85)(DCRA)
- To Repeal Chapter 5 (Drug Control) in its entirety, 54 DCR 5590 (6/8/07) (DOH).

#### Chapter 7, Animals and Animal Hospitals

- Spay-neuter Fees, 32 DCR 3021 (5-31-85)(DHS)
- Sec. 700.12, Civil Enforcement Alternative, Sec. 39 of the DCRA Civil Infractions Act of 1985 Technical and Clarifying Amendments Act of 1990, D.C. Law 8-237, effective March 29, 1991, 38 DCR 314
- Secs. 730 to 733 - DELETED, Animals, Pet Shops and Animal Hospitals, superseded at 35 DCR 6630 (9-2-88)(DCRA)
- 38 DCR 314 (1-11-91) (DC LAW)

#### Chapter 10, Registration of Manufacturers Distributors, and Dispensers of Controlled Substances

- Sec. 1001, the Drug Loperamide from Schedule V of the Uniform Controlled Substances Act, 34 DCR 4370 (7-10-87)(DCRA)
- Sec. 1030: Controlled Substances Fees; and Amend 20 DCMR, Chapter 23, Sec. 2303: Medical Devices Fees, 43 DCR 3858 (7-19-96) (OM)



Secs. 1000.1, 1000.2, 1002.1 thru 1002.3, 1003, 1015.1, 1030.1, 1099.1 amended and sec. 1004 repealed 54 DCR 12298 (12-21-07) (DOH)

Chapter 12, Controlled Substances Act Rules

- Controlled Substances Act Rules, 39 DCR 1882 (3-20-92)(DCRA)
- Transferring the Narcotic Levo-alphaacetylmethadol (LAAM) from Schedule I to Schedule II, and Adds Specific Anabolic Steroids to Schedule III of the D.C. Controlled Substances Act of 1981, 41 DCR 7967 (12-16-94)(DCRA)
- Amended to Add New Substances and Correct Errors, 47 DCR 7512 (9-15-00) (DOH)  
EXPIRED 12-21-00,
- Secs. 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205 Amended to Add New Substances and Correct Errors, 47 DCR 914 (2-2-01) (DOH)
- 51 DCR 4080 (4-23-04) (DOH)

Chapter 13, Prescriptions and Distribution

- Sec. 1330, Therapeutically Equivalent Prescription Drugs, 36 DCR 8154 (12-1-89) (DHS)
- Sec. 1331, Pharmacy Fees; and Sec. 1332, Drug Manufacturers and Distributors, 42 DCR 5016 (9-1-95) (DCRA)
  
- Sec. 1300: General Provisions,  
1301: Written Prescription Orders,  
1302: Oral Prescription Orders,  
1303: Telephone Facsimile Prescription Orders,  
1304: Electronic Prescription Orders,  
1305: Issuance of Controlled Substance Prescriptions;  
1306: Prescriptions for Controlled Substances Listed in Schedule II,  
1307.3,  
1309: Prescription for Controlled Substances Listed in Schedule III IV and V,  
1310.3,1310.6,1310.7,1310.8,  
1315.2, 1316: Transfer Between Pharmacies of Prescription Information for Refill Purposes,  
1317: Administering or Dispensing of Controlled Substances,  
1323.2,  
1330: Generically Equivalent Prescription Drugs,  
1332: Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Fees; and  
1399: Definitions, 53 DCR 10055 (12-22-06)

Chapter 16, Provision of Respite Care for Mentally Retarded Persons

- 34 DCR 3319 (5-22-87) (DHS)

Chapter 17, Standards for Payment of Habilitation and Care for Customers of the Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Administration, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 48 DCR 10358 (11-9-01) (DHS))

## Chapter 18: Prescription Drug Marketing Costs

- Adds a new chapter to Implement Title III of the AccessRx Act of 2004, which Requires Manufacturers and Labelers of Prescription Drugs who Engage in Marketing in the District to Report to the Department their Prescription Drug Marketing Costs.  
Adds Secs.
  - 1800: Manner of Reporting;
  - 1801: Content of Annual Report;
  - 1802: Submission of Annual Report;
  - 1803: Confidentiality and Public Information;
  - 1804: Enforcement and Fine;
  - 1805: Department Reports; and 1899: Definitions, 54 DCR 5287 (5/25/07) (DOH).

## Chapter 19, Pharmacies, 38 DCR 6734 (11-8-91)(DCRA)

- Secs. 1900 thru 1916, 1918 thru 1923, 1925, and 1999.1 and Adds Sec. 1917: Telepharmacy Services, 55 DCR 000270 (1-11-08) (DOH)

## Chapter 20, Hospitals and Clinics

- Sec. 7 of the DCRA Civil Infractions Act of 1985 Technical and Clarifying Amendments Act of 1990, D.C. Law 8-237, effective March 29, 1991, 38 DCR 314 (1-11-91) (DC LAW)
- Sec. 111.16, Civil Enforcement Alternative, Sec. 8 of the DCRA Civil Infractions Act of 1985 Technical and Clarifying Amendments Act of 1990, effective 3-29-91 DC Law 8-237, 38 DCR 314 (1-11-91) (DC LAW)
- Licensing Fees for Health-Care and Community Residence Facilities, 43 DCR 4731 (8-30-96) (OM)
- Sec. 2099: Definitions; 49 DCR 4857 (5-24-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 2099: Definitions, 49 DCR 6130 (7-5-02) (DOH)
- Amended to Authorize Qualified Health Professionals to Perform Duties Formerly Done Only by Physicians and to Require Physicians to Have an Annual Health Examination Performed by Another Physician, 50 DCR 4162 (5-30-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 2099 52 DCR 9852 (11-4-05) (DOH);

## Chapter 21, Hospital Personnel and Operations

- Sec. 7 of the DCRA Civil Infractions Act of 1985 Technical and Clarifying Amendments Act of 1990, D.C. Law 8-237, effective March 29, 1991, 38 DCR 314 (1-11-91) (DC LAW)
- Sec. 111.16, Civil Enforcement Alternative, Sec. 8 of the DCRA Civil Infractions Act of 1985 Technical and Clarifying Amendments Act of 1990, effective 3-29-91 DC Law 8-237, 38 DCR 314 (1-11-91) (DC LAW)
- Amended to Authorize Qualified Health Professionals to Perform Duties Formerly Done Only by Physicians and to Require Physicians to Have an Annual Health Examination Performed by Another Physician, 50 DCR 4162 (5-30-03) (DOH)

## Chapter 22, Categories of Hospital Services,

- Sec. 7 of the DCRA Civil Infractions Act of 1985 Technical and Clarifying Amendments Act of 1990, D.C. Law 8-237, effective March 29, 1991, 38 DCR 314 (1-11-91) (DC LAW)
- Sec. 111.16, Civil Enforcement Alternative, Sec. 8 of the DCRA Civil Infractions Act of 1985 Technical and Clarifying Amendments Act of 1990, effective 3-29-91 DC Law 8-237, 38 DCR 314 (1-11-91) (DC LAW)
- (Categories of Hospital Services), Sec. 2204: Newborn Hearing Screening Service 49 DCR 4857 (5-24-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 2204: Newborn Hearing Screening Service, 49 DCR 6130 (7-5-02) (DOH)
- Amended to Authorize Qualified Health Professionals to Perform Duties Formerly Done Only by Physicians and to Require Physicians to Have an Annual Health Examination Performed by Another Physician, 50 DCR 4162 (5-30-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 2204: Newborn Hearing Screening Service, 49 DCR 4857 (5-24-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 2204: Neonatal Screening Services 52 DCR 9852 (11-4-05) (DOH)

## Chapter 23, Hospital Structures and Facilities

- Sec. 7 of the DCRA Civil Infractions Act of 1985 Technical and Clarifying Amendments Act of 1990, D.C. Law 8-237, effective March 29, 1991, 38 DCR 314 (1-11-91) (DC LAW)
- Sec. 111.16, Civil Enforcement Alternative, Sec. 8 of the DCRA Civil Infractions Act of 1985 Technical and Clarifying Amendments Act of 1990, effective 3-29-91 DC Law 8-237, 38 DCR 314 (1-11-91) (DC LAW)

## Chapter 24, Medical Examiner

- Sec. 2411, Fee for the Distribution of Cadavers, 35 DCR 9052 (12-30-88)(AB)
- Sec. 2409, Fees for Copies of Records and Reports, 42 DCR 4085 (8-4-95)(DHS)

## Chapter 26 (Maternity Centers)

- 46 DCR 2779 (3-19-99) (DOH)
- CORRECTED NOTICE, 46 DCR 3970 (4-30-99) (DOH)
- Sec. 2600.8, 49 DCR 4857 (5-24-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 2600.8, 49 DCR 6130 (7-5-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 2600.8, 52 DCR 9852 (11-4-05) (DOH)

## Chapters 27, Adult Trauma Care

- Criteria for Adult and Pediatric Trauma Centers, 39 DCR 3530 (5-22-92)(DHS)
- 46 DCR 8741 (10-29-99)
- Amended to Change the Standard of Care in, and Qualifications for Certification of, Level I and Level II Adult Trauma Facilities, 51 DCR 7260 (7-23-04) (DOH)

## Chapter 28, Pediatric Major Trauma Service

- 46 DCR 8741 (10-29-99)
- Criteria for Adult and Pediatric Trauma Centers, 39 DCR 3530 (5-22-92)(DHS) Amended to Change the Standard of Care in, and Qualifications for Certification of, Level I and Level II Pediatric Trauma Care Facilities, 51 DCR 7277 (7-23-04) (DOH)

## Chapter 29, Public Health Laboratory,

- Sec. 2900: Public Health Laboratory Fees, 49 DCR 3693 (4-19-02) (DOH)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 22

page 68

- Amended to Add Test Service Categories, Services and Fees, 50 DCR 995 (1-31-03) (DOH)

**Chapters 30 – 39: are Published as part of a separate Volume, DCMR Title 22A: Public Health and Medicine Subtitle C: Health Care and Community Residence Facilities (March 1995 ed.)\***

## Chapter 39, Home Care Agencies

- 51 DCR 2876 (3-19-04) (DOH)

## Chapter 40, Certificates of Need

- Sec. 4004, Standards for Exemption of Transactions and Projects from the Certificate of Need Process, 42 DCR 7286 (12-29-95) (DHS)

## Chapters 41 &amp; 46, Sec. 4100.2, 4600-4607, 4699; Revised Special Certificate of Need Procedures, Considerations and Criteria for Review of Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Scanners, 35 DCR 5803 (7-29-88)(DHS)

## Chapter 44, Provision of Uncompensated Care and Community Services,

- 36 DCR 5819 (8-11-89)(DHS)
- Sec. 4414, Compliance Alternative for CON Holders with Small Annual Obligations, 36 DCR 7608 (11-3-89)(DHS)
- 53 DCR 4808 (6-16-06)

## Chapter 47, Health-Care Facility Unlicensed Personnel Criminal Background Check

- 47 DCR 294 (1-12-01)
- 49 DCR 6835 (7-19-02) (DOH)

## Chapter 49, Nurse Staffing Agencies,

- 51 DCR 10633 (11-19-04) (DOH)
- Secs. 4902 and 4904, 52 DCR 6232 (7-1-05) (DOH)
- Secs. 4902 and 4904, 52 DCR 7824 (8-12-05) (DOH)

## Chapter 50, Hospital Rates for D.C. General Hospital,

- Revised Hospital/Physician Billing Rates at D.C. General Hospital, DCR 189 (1-9-87)(DGH)
- DCR 6258 (12-14-84)(DGH)
- Amended, 38 DCR 881 (2-1-91)(DGH)
- Increase in Hospital and Physician Billing Rates for FY 1992 at D.C. General Hospital, 38 DCR 6777 (11-8-91)(DCGH)
- Rate Increases for D.C. General Hospital, 41 DCR 4166 (6-24-94)(DCGH)

## Chapter 55, Standards for Prepaid Providers Qualifying to Serve D.C. Medicaid Recipients

- 34 DCR 1550 (3-6-87)(DHS)

## Chapter 60, Health Benefits Plan Members Bill of Rights

- 47 DCR (1-14-00) (DOH)
- Sec. 6013: Assessment of the Insurer, §6013.1 Regarding the Health Insurers Assessment Formula, 48 DCR 6444 (7-20-01) (DOH)

## Chapter 64, Swimming Pools and Spas

- 50 DCR 760 (1-24-03) (DOH)

page 69

**Title 22: Public Health and Medicine**

Chapters 67, 68 & 69, Radiation: Administration & Enforcement; Licensing Users of Radioactive Material; and Specific License Procedures (to be re-codified from Chapters 20, 21 & 22 of DCMR Title 22)

Chapter 68 (Licensing Users of Radioactive Material)

Chapter 69 (Radiation: Specific License Procedures), 53 DCR 3721 (5-5-06)

Chapter 73, Neonatal Testing for Metabolic Disorders,  
- 46 DCR 10170 (12-17-99) (DOH)

Chapter 73 (Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention),  
- Secs. 7300, 7301, 7302, 7303 and 7399, 52 DCR 9852 (11-4-05) (DOH)

Chapter 75, Criteria for Establishment of a List of Potential Receivers  
- 35 DCR 762 (2-5-88)(DCRA)

Chapter 80, Procedures Governing the Administration of Public Health Grants  
- 38 DCR 4431 (7-19-91)(DHS)  
- Sec. 800.3, Amend Rules Governing the Administration of Public Health Grants, 40 DCR 3168 (5-14-93)(DHS)

Chapters 81 - 90 to Issue Policies, Practices, and Procedures Relating to the Terms and Conditions of Employment of Personnel, 45 DCR 7353 (10-9-98) (HHPBC)

Chapters 81 - 90, to Issue Policies, Practices, and Procedures Relating to the Terms and Conditions of Employment of Personnel, CORRECTION NOTICE, 45 DCR 7727 (10-30-98) (HHPBC)

Chapters 95 - 98, D.C. General Hospital Procurement Regulations, 41 DCR 4508 (7-8-94)(DCGH)

Chapter 101: Assisted Living Residences  
- Adds a New Chapter 101 (Assisted Living Residences),  
10100: General Provisions; and  
10101: Fees, 54 DCR 5591 (6/8/07) (DOH).

**DCMR Title 22A: Public Health and Medicine**  
**Subtitle C: Health Care and Community Residence Facilities\***

**Title 22A**

Chapter 1, Consent to Treatment, 12-13-02, 49 DCR 11245 (12-13-02) (DMH)

Chapter 3, Consumer Grievance Procedures, 50 DCR 8480 (10-10-03) (DMH)

Chapter 5, Use of Restraints and Seclusion  
- EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 51 DCR 11863 (12-31-04) (DMH)  
- EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 51 DCR 5957 (6-24-05) (DMH)  
- 52 DCR 7229 (8-5-05) (DMH)  
- Secs. 500.10 and 599 (Definitions), EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 938 (2-10-06) (DMH)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 22

page 70

## Chapter 12, Department of Mental Health Priority Populations - General Requirements

- 49 DCR 5811 (6-21-02) (DMH)

## Chapter 22, Standards for Supported Housing for HMH Consumers,

- 50 DCR 3175 (4-25-03) (DMH)
- EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 5470 (6-10-05) (DMH)
- 52 DCR 7026 (7-29-05) (DMH)

## Chapters 30, Fees

- *Published as part of Health Care and Community Residence Facilities Supplement* Published as a Separate Volume Dated February 1995
- Sec. 3013, Revised Rates for Selected Services Provided by Commission on Public Health Clinics, 40 DCR 6262 (8-27-93)
- Sec. 3019, Physical Therapist's Fee for the Home Care Services Bureau, Dept. of Human Services, 32 DCR 6565 (11-15-85)(OM)
- Secs. 3020, 3020.3, 3020.5, 3020.6, 3020.11, 3020.13, 3020.16, 3020.17 to amend the Community Residence Facilities Licensure Act of 1977 to abolish certain health-related duties and to transfer others to the Department of Health; sec. 301 of the Fiscal Year 1998 Revised Budget Support Act of 1997, effective 3-20-98, DC Law 12-60, 44 DCR 7378 (DC LAW)
- Sec. 3023, Rates for Reimbursement for Inpatient Hospital Services, Newborn Care and Outpatient/Emergency Room Services for D.C. Medical Charities Eligibles, 33 DCR 7388 (11-28-86)(DHS)
- Sec. 3023.1(a), Rules Governing Reimbursement Rates for Medical Charities Patients - Amended, 37 DCR 5896 (9-7-90)(DHS)
- Sec. 3023, Reimbursement for Services to Persons Eligible for D.C. Medical Charities, 41 DCR 7675 (11-25-94)(DHS)
- Sec. 3023, Reimbursement for Services to Persons Eligible for D.C. Medical Charities, §§ 3023.1, 3023.3 & 3023.6, 46 DCR 7290 (9-17-99) (DOH)
- Sec. 3024, Medical Services at Sharpe Health School, 38 DCR 2129 (4-12-91)(OM)
- Sec. 3024, Co-payment Charges (Prescription Drugs and Eyeglasses), EXPIRES 7-29-97, 44 DCR 3122 (5-30-97)(DOH)
- Sec. 3025, Fees/Sliding Fee Scale for Comm. on Mental Health Services, 35 DCR 6026(8-5-88)(OM)
- Sec. 3026: Alcohol and Drug Abuse Services Fees, 42 DCR 3876 (7-28-95)(OM)
- Sec. 3027, Sliding Fee Scale for Early Intervention Services, 42 DCR 1460 (3-24-95)(OM)
- Secs. 3027 & 3028, Standards for Payment of Early Intervention Services for Families of Children with Developmental Delay), Sec. 3027: Purpose; and Sec. 3028: Fees for Early Intervention Services, 44 DCR 5501 (9-26-97)(DHS)

- Sec. 3030, Maximum Per Diem Rates for Medical Services Provided to Patients at Forest Haven and D.C. Village, 31 DCR 559 (2-10-84)(OM)
- Sec. 3035: Co-payment Charges, 44 DCR 5671 (10-3-97)(DOH)

## Chapter 31, Licensing of Health-Care and Community Residence Facilities

- Licensing of Health Care and Community Residence Facilities, 39 DCR 5098 (7-10-92)(DCRA)
- New Sec. 3114: Fees for Community Residence Facilities and Health Care Facilities, 43 DCR 4731 (8-30-96) (OM)

## Chapter 32, Nursing Facilities

- Sec. 3233.8, Qualifications of Patient Activities Director, D.C. Law 2-35, Sec. 501(d)(9)(B), 24 DCR 1458 (8-19-77)(Errata)
- Civil Infractions, Sec. 3239: Operation of Group Homes for Mentally Retarded Persons §§3239.1(c), 3239.1(d), and 3239.2(d) , 47 DCR 3209 (5-5-00) (DOH)
- \*Fees for Certain Mental Health, Therapy, and Alcohol and Drug Rehabilitation Services, 31 DCR 3312 (7-6-84)(OM)
- 49 DCR 473 (1-18-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 3211: Nursing Personnel; Sec. 3216: Freedom from Restraints, Sec. 3222: Immunizations; and 3299: Definitions, 49 DCR 6824 (7-19-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 3211: Nursing Facilities, 52 DCR 1327 (2-11-05) (DOH)
- Sec. 3211: Nursing Personnel, 52 DCR 3608 (4-1-05) (DOH)
- Sec. 3216: Freedom from Restraints, 49 DCR 6824 (7-19-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 3222: Immunizations, 49 DCR 6824 (7-19-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 3299: Definitions, 49 DCR 6824 (7-19-02) (DOH)

## Chapter 33, Intermediate Nursing Care Facilities (DELETED), 42 DCR 567 (1-27-95)(DHS)

## Chapter 33, Health Care Safety Net Administration

- 48 DCR 9140 (10-5-01) (FRMAA)
- Secs. 3301, 3303, 3304: Eligibility Criteria Effective June 1, 2006; 3305: Eligibility Procedures Effective June 1, 2006; 3306: Rights and Duties of Applicants Effective June 1, 2006; and 3399: Definitions, 53 DCR 4135 (5-19-06) (DOH)

## Chapter 34, Mental Health Rehabilitation Services Provider Certification Standards,

- 48 DCR 10297 (11-9-01) (DMH)
- Secs. 3423.1 to Conform with the D.C.'s State Medicaid Plan and Define "Assertive Community Treatment", 50 DCR 7746 (9-12-03) (DMH)
- Errata, 51 DCR 9308 (10-10-04)
- EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 2145 (3-4-05)(DMH)
- 52 DCR 5682 (6-17-05) (DMH)
- Sec. 3420: Rehabilitation/Day Services, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 9445 (10-21-05) (DMH)
- Secs. 3422: Community-Based Intervention; 3424.4, and 3499.1 DCR 9197-9212 (DMH)

## Chapter 34 (Mental Health Rehabilitation Services Provider Certification Standards), § 3422: Community Based Intervention § 3424.4 and 3499.1, 53 DCR 9197 (11-10-06)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 22

page 72

## Chapter 35, Community Residence Facility Loan Program

- Licensure of Group Homes for Mentally Retarded Persons, 39 DCR 3280 (5-8-92)(DHS)

## Chapter 35, Group Homes for Mentally Retarded Persons,

- Secs. 3519.10 & 3599, 47 DCR 1898 (3-17-00) (DOH)
- Secs. 3520, 3521 & 3522, Regarding the Licensure of Group Homes for Mentally Retarded Persons - Amended, 44 DCR 7445 (12-5-97)(DHS)

## Chapter 38, Community Residence Facilities for Mentally Ill Persons

- 42 DCR 569 (1-27-95) (DHS)

## Chapter 44: Mental Health Grants

- New chapter added to Provide Standards for Announcement, Selection and Issuance of Non-federal Grants Originated by DMH; Adds Sections 4400 thru 4415, and 4499, 54 DCR 11052 (11-16-2007)

**DCMR Title 23: Alcoholic Beverages (August 2004 ed.)**

## - Chapter 3 (Limitations on Licenses)

- Sec. 304: Adams Morgan Moratorium Zone, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 51 DCR 8669 (9-3-04)
- Sec. 304: Adams Morgan Moratorium Zone, 52 DCR 3816 (4-15-05) (ABRA)
- Sec. 304.4 to Adopt Rules that Impose a Limit on the Number of Retailer's Licenses Class CN, CT, CX, DN, DT, or DX Issued in the Adams Morgan Moratorium Zone. DCR 54 8240 (8-24-07)
- Sec. 305: Georgetown Moratorium Zone, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 51 DCR 8674 (9-3-04) (ABC)
- Sec. 305: Georgetown Moratorium Zone, 52 DCR 3821 (4-15-05) (ABRA)
- Sec. 306: East Dupont Circle Morator. Zone, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 1321 (2-11-05)
- Sec. 306: East Dupont Circle Moratorium Zone, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 6217 (7-6-05)
- Sec. 306: East Dupont Circle Moratorium Zone, 53 DCR 2191 (3-24-06) (ABRA)
- Sec. 307: West Dupont Circle Moratorium Zone, EXPIRES 120 DAY, 52 DCR 8645 (9-23-05) ABRA
- Sec. 307: West Dupont Circle Moratorium Zone, 53 DCR 2198 (3-24-06) (ABRA)
- Sec. 308: Glover Park Moratorium Zone, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 51 DCR 8677 (9-3-04) (ABC)
- Sec. 308: Glover Park Moratorium Zone, 52 DCR 3824 (4-15-05) (ABC)
- New Section 310: H Street Moratorium Zone added to Introduce New Rules that Impose a Three (3) Year Moratorium on the Sale of Single Containers of Beer, Malt Liquor, Ale, and Spirits (Liquor) Sold in Half-pints or Smaller by the Holders of Retailer's Licenses Class A and B Located on H Street, N.E.; 54 DCR 8243 (8-24-07)

## - Chapter 15 (Applications: Notice of Hearings Involving Licenses)

- Sec. 1502.1 thru 1502.6 amended to establish a new Administrative Review process for initially having cases involving protested license applications heard by Alcoholic Beverage Regulation Administration ("ABRA") staff.

## - Chapter 16 (Contested Hearings, Non-Contested Hearings, Protest Hearings and Procedures)

- Sec. 1600 and 1601 are amended in their entirety into a new section 1600 to establish a new Administrative Review process for initially having cases involving protested license applications heard by Alcoholic Beverage Regulation Administration ("ABRA") staff.



**DCMR Title 24: Public Space and Safety (December 1996 ed.)**

## Chapter 1, Occupation and Use of Public Space

- Sec. 101.7 & 199.1; and Chapter 34 (Public Space or Public Rights of Way Management of Excavation Work), §§3401.16, 3401.17 & 3401.18), 48 DCR 3075 (4-6-01) (DPW)
- Sec. 107: Streetlights, Street Signs, Trees, and Fixtures, § 107.8 to allow for the erection of banners, ornaments, and lights on public lampposts, buildings, or traffic lights across a street or avenue to celebrate national and District holidays; sec. 2 of the Banner Amendment Act of 2000, effective 4-3-01, DC Law 13-233, 48 DCR 588 (DC LAW)
- Sec. 116: Installation of Personalized Markers in the Public Space by the Make a Difference Foundation, 49 DCR 4099 (5-3-02) (DPW)
- 199.1 to Amend the Definition of "Person", 49 DCR 6566 (7-12-02) (DOT)

## Chapter 5, Vendors and Solicitors

- Secs. 501.4, 501.11, 501.15, 501.16, 501.17, 502.4, 502.6, 502.10, 502.12, 502.13, 503.6, 503.8, 505.4, 505.10, 508.5, 509.1, 509.3, 510.21, 512.1, 513.9, 515.3, 515.16, 515.26, 515.31, 515.32 & 599.1, to regulate the number of vendors allowed to occupy a side of any block and to establish procedures for assigning vendors to locations in the central vending zone; sec. 1101 of the Omnibus Regulatory Reform Amendment Act of 1998, effective 4-29-98 (DC Law 12-86, 46 DCR 1172 (DC LAW)
- Secs. 501, 510, 512, 515, 52 DCR 5953 (6-24-04) DCRA EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Sec. 513: Food Vending Operations, §513.1, to make a conforming amendment; sec. 7 of Food Regulation Amendment Act of 2002, effective 5-2-02, DC Law 14-116, 49 DCR 1945 (3-8-02) (DC LAW)
- Secs. 513.7, 513.8, 515.19(j) & 599.1 to Add to the List of Approved Food Items and Establish Additional Health Inspection Requirements, 44 DCR 4115 (7-18-97)(DCRA)
- Sec. 513.7, 513.8, 515.19(j), 513.9 & 513.10 to Add to the List of Approved Food Items, 46 DCR 4512 (5-21-99) (DCRA)
- Sec. 515.13, to Add a New Vending Site in the Ward 6 Neighborhood Commercial Zone, 44 DCR 4691 (8-15-97)(DCRA)
- Sec. 515.16 to Add Certain Streets to the List of Non-Vending Streets in the Central Vending Zone, 44 DCR 7304 (11-28-97) (DCRA)
- Sec. 515.16 to Add to the List of Non-Vending Streets (FBI Facility), 45 DCR 468 (1-23-98)
- Sec. 515.16 to Add to the List of Non-Vending Streets (FBI Facility), 46 DCR 4516 (5-21-99) (DCRA)
- Secs. 515.17, To Delete Certain Vending Sites from the Central Vending Zone, EXPIRES 5-11-98, 44 DCR 3505 (6-20-97)(DCRA)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 24

page 74

Chapter 7, Parades and Public Events, Sec. 720: Special Events User Fees, 43 DCR 6577 (12-13-96) (OM)

- Secs. 705 thru 709 and adds 710 thru 712, 55 DCR 001079 (2-1-08)

Chapter 9: Animal Control

- Sec. 907: Dangerous Dogs added; Effective 9-24-07, EXPIRES 1-22-08, 54 DCR 10103 (10-19-07) (DOH)
- Sec. 907, 55 DCR 004351 (4-18-08) (DOH)

Chapter 11 (Downtown Streetscape)

- Sec. 1105: Standards for Sidewalk Treatment, §1105.7, 49 DCR 4099 (5-3-02) (DPW)
- 47 DCR 7117 (9-1-00) (DPW)

Chapter 13, Civil Fines Under DC Law 6-100),

- Sec. 1380, Schedule of Fines for Violations of the Litter Control Regulations - Amended, 44 DCR 1864 (3-28-97) (DPW)
- Sec. 1380: Schedule of Fines for Violations of the Litter Control Administration Act, §1380.2 to Establish Penalties for Violations for Excavations, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 48 DCR 6465 (7-20-01) (DPW)
- Sec. 1380: Schedule of Fines for Violations of the Litter Control Administration Act, §1380.4 to Establish Penalties for Violations for Excavations, 49 DCR 8225 (8-23-02) (DOT)

Chapter 13 (Civil Fines Under D.C. Law 6-100), §1300.2, 53 DCR 9010 (11-03-06)

Chapter 24, Special Trees, 52 DCR 546 (1-21-05)

Chapter 25, Metropolitan Police Department Use of Closed Circuit Television,

- 49 DCR 11443 (12-20-02) (MPD)

Chapter 26, Transportation of Ultra-Hazardous Materials

- 52 DCR 10700 (12-9-05) (DOT)

Chapter 27, Metropolitan Police Department Investigations of Criminal Activity Conducted Under the Guise of First Amendment Activities Secs. 2700 thru 2710, and 2799 To Add a New Chapter 27, 55 DCR 001091 (2-1-08) (Recodified as Chapter 27 at 55 DCR 3271 (03-28-08))

Chapter 33, (Public Rights-Of-Way Occupancy Permits)

- Secs. 3300, 3304, 3305 & 3399, 43 DCR 6581 (12-13-96) (DPW)
- Sec. 3301: Occupation of Public Sidewalks with Personalized Pavers, 45 DCR 1644 (3-20-98) (DPW)
- Sec. 3302: Occupancy of Public Right-Of-Way with Stand-Alone Conduit, Pipes, Aerial Wire, or Surface Structures Housing Transmission Facilities; and Amending Secs. 3304 & 3399, 47 DCR 2353 (3-31-00) (DPW)
- 3302.8, 3302.9, 3302.10, to revise the fees established for public rights of way occupancy permits; sec. 502 of the Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Support Act of 2000, effective 10-19-00, DC Law 13-172, 47 DCR 6308 (DC LAW)

page 75

**Title 24: Public Space and Safety**

- Sec. 3303: Occupancy of Public Rights-of-Way for the Purpose of Accessing Manholes, 48 DCR 5375 (6-8-01) (DPW)
- Sec. 3304: Occupancy of the Public Right of Way by Tour Buses; Sec. 3310 & 3399, 49 DCR 8562 (9-13-02) (DOT)
- Sec 3306: Occupancy of Poles or other Structures in the Public Space for Tour Bus and Commuter Bus Stops, § 3310: General Terms and Conditions, and § 3399 Definitions, 53 DCR 7857 (9-29-06) (DOT)

## Chapter 34, Public Space Management of Excavation Work

- 47 DCR 2360 (3-31-00) (DPW)
- Secs. 3401.9, 3401.10 & 3404.7, and Add 3403.5 & 3403.6 to Revise Procedures and Standards Governing the Excavation and Restoration of Public Space or Public Rights-of-Way, 50 DCR 1905 (2-28-03) (DOT)
- Secs. 3401.16, 3401.17 & 3401.18, 48 DCR 3075 (4-6-01) (DPW)
- Secs. 3403.1, 3403.3, and New Secs. 3404 & 3405, 47 DCR 9505 (12-1-00) (DPW)
- Secs 3401.16, 3401.17 & 3401.18), 48 DCR 3075 (4-6-01) (DPW)

**DCMR Title 25: Food and Food Operations (August 2003 ed.)**

## Chapter 50: Schedule of Fees for Services

- Sec. 5000: Fees, 52 DCR 6839 (7-22-05) (DOH)
- Sec. 5000: Fees, 53 DCR 4454 (6-2-06) (DOH)

**DCMR Title 26: Insurance (February, 1985 ed.)**

Broker-Dealer and Investment Adviser Regulations, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 48 DCR 1987 (3-2-01) (ISR)

## Chapter 1: Licensure as Insurance Agent or Insurance Broker

- 47 DCR 3498 (5-19-00) (ISR)
- 50 DCR 10371 (12-5-03) (ISR)

## Chapters 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 17, &amp; 18

- Rules to Implement Provisions of D.C. Law 6-96, Compulsory/No Fault Motor Vehicle Insurance Act of 1982 Amendments Act of 1985; and to Establish the Uninsured Motorist Fund, 35 DCR 7649 (10-21-88)(DCRA)

## Chapter 5: Motor Vehicle Insurance

- Secs. 500.8 & 503.2, 31 DCR 1287 (3-16-84)(DCRA)

## Chapter 6: Motor Vehicle Insurance: D.C. Automobile Insurance Plan

- To Reflect Modifications to the D.C. Automobile Insurance Plan, 40 DCR 7428 (10-22-93) (DCRA)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 26

page 76

- Secs. 602: Administration, Sec. 605: Distribution of Applicants, Sec. 607: Administration of Distribution Procedures, Sec. 610: Bodily Injury and Property Damage Coverage, Sec. 614: Application for Assignment, Sec. 621: Additional Vehicle or Coverage, Sec. 625: Cancellation and Denials, and Sec. 699: Definitions, 43 DCR 2306 (5-3-96) (DCRA)
- Secs. 602.6, 605.2(d), New §§627.11& 627.1, 629.7, and 630.5, 47 DCR 6220 (8-4-00) (ISR)
- Secs. 603, 605, 607, 612, 614, 616, 618, 621, 625, 627 & 630, 45 DCR 8544 (12-4-98) (ISR)
- Secs. 604, 616, 623 & 625, 46 DCR 9838 (11-26-99) (ISR)
- Secs. 605.5, 605.6 & 617.4, 47 DCR 9342 (11-24-00) (ISR)
- Secs. 605.5 (c) & 605.6 (c), 48 DCR 9637 (10-19-01) (IRS)
- Sec. 49 DCR 11395 (12-20-02) (ISR)
- Sec. 616: Designation of Company and Effective Date of Coverage, §§ 616.2, 616.6, 616.12 through 616.21; Sec. 619: First and Second Renewal Policies, §§ 619.1 (a); Sec. 621: Addition/Deletion of Vehicles or Addition/Reduction/Elimination of Coverages, §§ 621.1, 621.4 (b); Sec. 630: Performance Standards for Procedures of Record, §§ 630.1 (d), 630.9; Sec. 631: Registration to Access the Electronic Application Submission Interface, §§ 631.1 through 631.3 (a)(b); and Sec. 699: Definitions, 50 DCR 8192 (10-3-03) (ISR)
- Sec. 616: Designation of Company and Effective Date of Coverage; Sec. 631: Change of Ownership or Transfer of Loss Experience; and Sec. 634: Registration to Access the Electronic Application Submission Interface (EASi), 51 DCR 5218 (5-21-04) (ISR)
- Chapter 6: D.C. Automobile Insurance Plan, Repealed and Amended, 51 DCR 11849 (12-31-04) (ISB)

## Chapter 7: Motor Vehicle Insurance: Assigned Claims Bureau, Assigned Claims Plan, and Administration Fund

- Sec. 700.7, Assigned Claims Bureau - Amended, 33 DCR 6192 (10-10-86)(IA/DCRA)

## Chapter 8: Taxicab Insurance

- Sec. 801: Premiums, 51 DCR 7298 (7-23-04) (ISR)
- Secs. 801 & 805, Establish a New Method of Calculating Premiums Charged by Taxicab Insurers, 42 DCR 1782 (4-14-95)(IA/DCRA)
- Secs. 801.3 & 801.4, Insurance Administration, Taxicab Insurance Limits of Liability and Premium Rates, 35 DCR 5099 (7-1-88)(DCRA)
- Chapters 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 17, & 18, Rules to Implement Provisions of D.C. Law 6-96, Compulsory/No Fault Motor Vehicle Insurance Act of 1982 Amendments Act of 1985; and to Establish the Uninsured Motorist Fund, 35 DCR 7649 (10-21-88)(DCRA)

## Chapter 11: Annuity Mortality Tables

- 47 DCR 2414 (4-7-00) (ISR)

## Chapter 13: Insurance Placement Facilities

- Sec. 1310: Annual and Special Meetings of Members of the Facility, §1310.6, 48 D.C. Reg. 4663 (5-25-01) (ISR)
- 51 DCR 11573 (12-24-04) (ISB)
- Errata, 52 DCR 51 (1-7-05)

page 77

Title 26: Insurance

## Chapter 16: Insurance Holding Company System Regulations

- 41 DCR 2185 (4-22-94) (IA/DCRA)

## Chapters 17: Administration Fund Bureau and Administration Fund

- Chapter 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 17, & 18, Rules to Implement Provisions of D.C. Law 6-96, Compulsory/No Fault Motor Vehicle Insurance Act of 1982 Amendments Act of 1985; and to Establish the Uninsured Motorist Fund, 35 DCR 7649 (10-21-88)(DCRA)

## Chapters 18: Uninsured Motorist Fund – See Chapter 17

## Chapter 19: Insurance Coverage for Drug Abuse, Alcohol Abuse, and Mental Illness

- 36 DCR 4922 (7-14-89)(DCRA)

## Chapter 20: Free Clinic Insurance Assistance Program

- 36 DCR 1797 (3-10-89)(DCRA)

## Chapter 21: Sinking Fund

- 36 DCR 5113 (7-21-89)(DCRA)

## Chapter 22: Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards

- 40 DCR 3858 (6-18-93)(DCRA)
- 44 DCR 3090 (5-30-97)
- 46 DCR 4565 (5-21-99) (ISR) - EXPIRED
- 46 DCR 10175 (12-17-99) (ISR)
- 47 DCR 4917 (6-1-01) (ISR)
- 50 DCR 5882 (7-25-03) (ISR)
- Sec. 2209: Guaranteed Issue for Eligible Persons, § 2209.6 (a)(b)(c)(d)(e), EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 51 DCR 2251 (2-27-04) (ISR)
- Secs. 2205.4,2208.7,2208.7,2209.6,2220.9, §2228: Medicare Select Policies and Certificates; and §2229: Severability, 53 DCR 8467 (10-20-06)

## Chapter 23: Reinsurance

- 41 DCR 2214 (4-22-94) (IA/DCRA)

## Chapter 24: Company Org., Management and Securities

- 41 DCR 2223 (4-22-94) (IA/DCRA)

## Chapter 25: Annual Statement Filing Requirements

- 41 DCR 2225 (4-22-94) (IA/DCRA)
- Sec.2501.2, 42 DCR 2488 (5-19-95)(IA/DCRA)

## Chapter 26: (Long Term Care Insurance)

- 52 DCR 10902 (12-16-05) (DISB)
- 55 DCR 003759, (4-11-08) (ISB)

## Chapter 27: Variable Life Insurance Contracts

- 42 DCR 1047 (2-24-95) (DCRA)

## Chapter 28: Credit for Reinsurance Regulations

- 43 DCR 2318 (5-3-96) (IA/DCRA)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 26

page 78

## Chapter 29: Actuarial Opinion and Memorandum Regulation

- 43 DCR 688 (2-7-97)(IA/DCRA)
- 52 DCR 2438 (3-11-05) (DISB)

## Chapter 30: Valuation of Life Insurance Policies

- 47 DCR 2914 (4-28-00) (ISR)
- Sec. 3004.1; and Sec. 3005: 2001 CSO Mortality Table for Determining Minimum Reserve Liabilities and Non-forfeiture Benefits After January 1, 2004, 51 DCR 10218 (11-5-04) (ISB)

## Chapter 31: Investment Guidelines for Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs)

- 46 DCR 5925 (7-16-99) (ISR)
- Adds New Section 3104: Deposit of Securities in Clearing Corporations; and New Definitions to Sec.3199: Definitions, 54 DCR 5597 (6/8/07).

## Chapter 35: Health Maintenance Organizations (HMO's)

- 46 DCR 7291 (9-17-99) (ISR)
- Sec. 3500.1(a)(b)(c), 50 DCR 5576 (7-11-03) (ISR)

## Chapter 36: Privacy of Consumer Financial Information

- 48 DCR 8005 (8-24-01) (ISR)
- Secs. 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620 & 3699, 50 DCR 1517 (2-14-03) (ISR)

## Chapter 37: Captive Insurance Companies

- 48 DCR 8034 (8-24-01) (ISR)

## Chapter 38: Rules of Practice and Procedure for Hearings

- 50 DCR 6433 (8-8-03) (ISR)

## Chapter 39: Licensure as a Public Insurance Adjuster

- 50 DCR 5970 (7-25-03) (ISR)

## Chapter 40: Reciprocal Insurance Companies

- Adds new Chapter, to provide regulatory schemes that allow captive insurance companies to organize or reorganize in the District as a reciprocal insurance companies.
- 54 DCR 12099 (12- 7-07)
- 55 DCR 000479 (1-18-08)

## Chapter 42: Uniform Credentialing and Re-Credentialing Form

- 53 DCR 6531 (8-11-06) (ISB)

## Chapter 43: Uniform Consultation Referral Form

- Adds new chapter to introduces rules that simplify the Referral Process by Providing a Uniform Referral Form to be Used When a Health Insurer Requires an Insured to Have a Written Referral Form in Order to Receive Consultation Services. Adds Secs: 4300: Applicability, 4301: Consultation Referral Form (4301.1 thru 4301.6; 4302: Electronic Transfer; 4303-4398: Reserved; 4399: Definitions, 54 DCR 5295 (5/25/07).

## Chapter 45: Oversight Role and Fiduciary Obligations of Members of the Board of Directors of a Hospital and Medical Services Corporation, 51 DCR 9011 (9-17-04) (ISR)

page 79

Title 26: Insurance

## Chapter 50: Unfair Trade Practices

- Sec. 5000: Permissible Reasons for Non-Renewal and Use of Claims History Information; and Sec. 5001: Use of Claims History - New Business, 51 DCR 3880 (4-16-04) (ISR)

- Sec. amended to Modify Permissible Reasons for Which an Insurer May Not Renew or Cancel a Homeowners' Insurance Policy, 54 DCR 9680 (10-12-07) (ISB)

## Chapter 51: Standard Non-forfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities

- 51 DCR 5600 (5-28-04) (ISR)

## Chapter 52: Military Sales Practices

- Adds new Chapter 52, Secs. 5200-5207 and 5299 Definitions: 54 DCR 11702 (12-7-07)

## Chapter 56: Certified Capital Companies

- 51 DCR 7555 (7-30-04) (ISB)

## Chapter 82: (Continuing Care Retirement Communities)

- 53 DCR 1408 (2-24-06) (DISB)
- 53 DCR 8475 (10-20-06)

## Chapter 88: (Health Benefit Plans Prompt Payment)

- 53 DCR 4822 (6-16-06)

## Chapter 93: Partnership Program for Affordable Housing)

- Secs. 9300 through 931, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 51 DCR 974 (1-23-04) (ISR)

Errata Notice - To Correct Effective Date of Rules Published at 50 DCR 10371 (December 5, 2003), 50 DCR 10818 (12-19-03) (ISR)

**DCMR Title 26A: Banking and Financial Institutions\***

Chapters 1 - 5, General Provisions; Applications; Powers; Administrative Procedures; Supervision and Enforcement Procedures; & Definitions, 35 DCR 6276 (8-19-88)(OBFI)

## Chapter 2:

- Sec. 207.2, to establish the fees to be paid for banking institutions that operate in D.C.; sec. 3401 of the Fiscal Year 2002 Budget Support Act of 2000, effective 10-19-00, DC Law 14-28, 48 DCR 55 DCR 01574 (2-15-08) (OBFI)

55 DCR 01574 (2-15-08) (OBFI)

6981 (DC LAW)

- Sec. 207 repealed, 55 DCR 01574 (2-15-08) (OBFI)

## Chapter 6: Fees and Assements

- 55 DCR 01574 (2-15-08) (OBFI)

## Chapter 11: Mortgage Lenders and Brokers

- 51 DCR 2388 3-5-04) (OBFI)

## Chapter 18: Automated Teller Machines :

**DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 26****page 80**

- 50 DCR 10324 (12-5-03) (OBFI)

Chapter 20: Real Estate Finance and Predatory Lending

- 48 DCR 10617 (11-23-01) (OBFI)
- Secs.2001.5, 2001.6, 2027.6(g), 2099.1(5); and Red Flag Warning (Form 601(j)), EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 48 DCR 9880 (10-26-01) (OBFI)

Chapter 20: Predatory Lending

- 49 DCR 10779 (11-29-02) (OBFI)

Chapter 21: Opportunity Accounts,

- 49 DCR 4983 (5-31-02) (OBFI)

Chapter 22: Money Transmitters

- 50 DCR 10329 (12-5-03) (OBFI)

Chapter 22: (Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards),

- EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 7047 (7-29-05) (DISB)
- 53 DCR 2955 (4-14-06) (DISB)

Chapter 25: Credit Enhancement Fund Grants

- 48 DCR 2951 (3-30-01) (OBFI)
- ERRATA to Correct Effective Date of Emergency and Proposed Rules Published at 48 DCR 2951 dated March 30, 2001, 48 DCR 3874 (5-4-01) (OBFI)
- 48 DCR 9630 (10-10-01) (OBFI)
- 48 DCR 9815 (10-26-01) (OBFI)

Chapter 26: Long-Term Care Insurance

- 55 DCR 3831 (4-11-08) (DCTC)

**DCMR Title 27: Contracts & Procurements (July 1988 ed.)**

Chapters 1: General Rules of the Contract Appeals Board

- Final rulemaking to Adopt Chapter, 36 DCR 2684, pub. 4-21-89 (CAB)

Chapter 2: Appeal Procedures of the Contract Appeals Board

- Final rulemaking to Adopt Chapter, 36 DCR 2684, pub. 4-21-89 (CAB)

Chapter 3: Protest Procedures of the Contract Appeals Board ,

- Final rulemaking to Adopt Chapter, 36 DCR 2684, pub. 4-21-89 (CAB)

Chapters 1, 2 & 3, Rules of the Board

- 45 DCR 1384 (3-13-98) (CAB)

Chapters 1, 2, 3,

- 49 DCR 2078 (3-8-02) (CAB)



Chapter 4: Criminal Background Checks for District Government Contractors that Provide Direct Services

to Children and Youth, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 4782 (5-20-05) (OCP)

Chapter 5: (Criminal Background Checks for District Government Contractors that Provide Direct Services to Children and Youth) EXPIRES 120 DAYS

- 52 DCR 8832 (9-30-05)
- 53 DCR 1586 (3-3-06)
- 54 DCR 8846 (9-7-07) (OCP) EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- 55 DCR 000395 (1-11-08)
- 55 DCR 000491 (1-18-08)

Chapter 8: Local Small and Disadvantaged Business Enterprises Contracting

- 39 DCR 9052 (12-4-92) (DHMBD)

Chapter 9: Surplus Property

- Sec. 918: Audit, §918.1, to repeal the authority of the D.C. Auditor for the biennial audit requirement of the D.C. Surplus Property Plan, sec. 2406 Fiscal Year 2001 Budget Support Act of 2000, effective 10-19-00, DC Law 13-172, 47 DCR 6308 (DC LAW)

Chapter 13: Publicizing Contract Actions

- Sec. 1300: Notice of Proposed Solicitations, §§1300.1 - 1300.9; Sec. 1301: Notice of Contract Awards, §1301.1; and Sec. 1399: Definitions, §1399.1, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 47 DCR 4703 (6-2-00) (OM)
- Secs.1300.1 through 1300.9, 1301.1 & 1399.1, 47 DCR 9887 (12-15-00) (OM)
- Sec. 1301: Notice of Contract Awards, 52 DCR 8538 (9-16-05) (OCP) EXPIRES 120 DAYS
  
- Sec. 1301: Notice of Contract Awards, 52 DCR 11129 (12-30-05) (OCP) EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Sec. 1301: Notice of Contract Awards, 53 DCR 4009 (5-5-06) (OCP) EXPIRES 120 DAYS,
- Sec. 1301: Notice of Contract Awards, 53 DCR 5874 (7-21-06) (OCP)
  
- Secs. 1614: Source Selection, 1614.1 (c); and Sec. 1617: Evaluation Factors of Proposals, 1617.5 (a), 49 DCR 3038 (4-5-02) (OM)
- Sec. 1614: Source Selection, § 1614.1(d); Sec. 1617: Evaluation Factors of Proposals, §1617.5(a), EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 51 DCR 10653 (11-19-04) (CPO)
- Sec. 1614: Source Selection; Sec. 1671: Evaluation Factors of Proposals, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 1592 (2-18-05) (OCP)
- Sec. 1614: Source Selection, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 5767 (6-17-05) (OCP)
- Secs. 1614 and 1617, 52 DCR 6354 (7-8-05)
  
- Sec. 1611: Solicitations for Development, Construction and Management of the Anacostia Gateway Government Center, EXPIRES 120 DAYS 52 DCR 10422 (11-25-05)
- Sec. 1611: Solicitations for Development, Construction and Management of the Anacostia Gateway Government Center, EXPIRES 120 DAYS 53 DCR 683 (2-3-06) (OCP)
- Sec. 1611: Solicitations for Development, Construction and Management of the Anacostia Gateway Government Center, EXPIRES 120 DAYS 53 DCR 4011 (5-5-06) (OCP)
- Sec. 1611: Solicitation for Development, Construction and Management of the Anacostia Gateway Government Center, 54 DCR 6783 (7/13/07) EXPIRES 120 DAYS.

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 27

page 82

## Chapter 16: Procurement by Competitive Sealed Proposals

- Sec. 1614: Source Selection, 1614.1(c); and Sec. 1617: Evaluation Factors of Proposals, 1617.5 (a)(b), 48 DCR 2168 (3-9-01) (OM)
- Sec. 1614: Source Selection, §; and Sec. 1617: Evaluation Factors of Proposals, EXPIRED, 46 DCR 8464 (10-22-99) (OM)

## Chapter 18: Small Purchase and Other Simplified Purchase Procedures

- Secs. 1800 - 1803, - Amended, EXPIRED 10-9-99, 46 DCR 5715 (7-2-99) (CPO)
- Secs. 1800 - 1803, Small Purchase Procedures - Amended, EXPIRED, 46 DCR 9844a (11-26-99) (OCP)
- Secs. 1800, 1801, 1802 & 1803 to Reflect Increases in Small Purchase Authority for Procedures on Behalf of the Metropolitan Police Department, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 49 DCR 9874 (11-1-02) (OCP)
- Secs. 1800 - 1804, - Amended, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 44 DCR 4450 (8-1-97) (CPO)
- Secs. 1800 - 1804 Establishing Procedures for Small Purchases of Goods and Services, EXPIRED February 12, 1998, 44 DCR 7181 (11-21-97)(OCP)
- Secs. 1800 - 1804, Use of Small Purchase Procedures, EXPIRED, 45 DCR 2009 (4-3-98) (OCP)
- Secs. 1800 - 1804, Small Purchase Procedures, EXPIRED 9-4-98, 45 DCR 3834 (6-12-98)
- Secs. 1800 - 1804, Delegating Small Purchase Authority, EXPIRED January 1, 1999, 45 DCR 7095 (10-2-98) (OCP)
- Secs.1800 through 1804 Regarding Small Purchase Procedures. EXPIRED, 46 DCR 608 (1-22-99) (OCP)
  
- Secs.1800 - 1803, Small Purchase Procedures, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 47 DCR 1261 (2-25-00) (OCP)
- Secs. 1800 - 1803, 47 DCR 9882 (12-15-00) (OCP)
- Secs. 1800 - 1803, Amended for MPD, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 49 DCR 7947 (8-16-02)
- Secs. 1800 - 1803, Amended for MPD, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 50 DCR 3186 (4-25-03)
- Secs. 1800 - 1803, Amended for OCTO, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 8842 (9-30-05)
  
- Secs. 1800, 1801, 1802 & 1803 to Reflect Increases in Small Purchase Authority for Procedures on Behalf of the Metropolitan Police Department, 50 DCR 8179 (10-3-03) (OCP)
- Secs. 1800 through 1803.6, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 445 (1-20-06) (OCP)
- Secs. 1800 through 1803.6, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 3768 (5-5-06) (OCP)
- Sec. 1800: Use of Small Purchase Procedures; 1801: Non-Competitive Purchases;
- Sec. 1802: Competitive Small Purchases; and
- Sec. 1803: Determination of Reasonable Price Award EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 8842 (9-30-05)
- Secs. 1800: Use of Small Purchase Procedures; 1801: Non-Competitive Small Purchases; 1802: Competitive Small Purchases; and 1803: Determination of Reasonable Price and Award, 53 DCR 5876 (7-21-06) (OCP)

## Chapter 19: Contracting Services

- Sec. 1901: Expert and Consulting Services, 43 DCR 1620 (3-29-96) (OM)
- Secs. 1900.4 (m), 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908 & 1999, 48 DCR 5819 (6-22-01) (OM)
- Sec. 1901.2 through 1901.10, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 48 DCR 548 (1-19-01) (OM)
- Sec. 1902: Contracting for Information Technology Services, 48 DCR 8989 (9-28-01) (OM)
- Sec. 1902: Contracting for Information Technology Services, 50 DCR 1531 (2-14-03) (OM)
- Sec. 1902: Contracting for Information Technology Services, § 1902.7, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 51 DCR 5265 (5-21-04) (CPO)

- Secs. 1900, 1901, 1903, 1911, and 1999, 55 DCR 002882 (3-21-08) (DOH)
- Sec. 1910 to Establish Reimbursement Rules For Personal Care Services, 55 DCR 002890 (3-21-08) (DOH)
- Sec. 1916 added to Establish Reimbursement Rules for In-Home Support Services, 55 DCR 002896 (3-21-08) (DOH)
- Sec. 1917 added to Establish Reimbursement Rules for Live-In Caregiver Services, 55 DCR 002902 (3-21-08) (DOH)
- Sec. 1918 added Establish Reimbursement Rules for Professional Services, 55 DCR 002906 (3-21-08) (DOH)

#### Chapter 20: Special Contracting Methods

- Secs. 2005.6, 2005.7 & 2099.1, Regarding Option Periods for City-Wide Telecommunications Systems, 41 DCR 398a, pub. 1-28-94 (OM)
- Sec. 2005: Use of Options, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 4064 (4-22-05) (OCP)
- Sec. 2005: Use of Options, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 4236a-4236b (4-29-05) (OCP)
- Sec. 2005: Use of Options EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 5313 (6-3-05) (OCP)
- Sec. 2005: Use of Options, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 8847 (9-30-05)
- Sec. 2005: Use of Options, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 11301 (12-30-05)
- Sec. 2005: Use of Options, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 3140 (4-14-06)
- Sec. 2005: Use of Options, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 4014 (5-5-06)
- Sec. 2005: Use of Options, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 5283 (6-30-06)
  
- Sec. 2005 (Use of Options), subsection 2005.6 amended to Adopt Rules that Allow the Total Term of a Contract, including Base Plus Option Periods, to Exceed Five (5) Years Only Upon Approval of the CPO or Designee, 54 DCR 5828 (6/15/07).
- to Adopt Rules that Allow the Total Term of a Contract, Including Base Plus Option Periods, to Exceed Five (5) Years Only Upon Approval of the CPO or Designee, 54 DCR 6108 (6/22/07).

#### Chapter 21: Required Sources of Supplies and Services

- Sec. 2106: Sales Discount Under Multiple Award Schedule Procurement Program 54 DCR 7786 (8/10/07)
- Amended to allow collection, on a quarterly basis, from contractors awarded contracts in the DCSS, a sales discount in the amount of one percent (1%), on all sales made under the DCSS Contracts, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 54 DCR 12655 (12/28/07)

#### Chapter 22: Contractors

- Sec. 2218: Debarment and Suspension Panel, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 51 DCR 102 (1-2-04) (OCP)
- Sec. 2218: Debarment and Suspension Panel, § 2218.10, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 51 DCR 1281 (1-30-04) (OCP)
- Sec. 2218: Debarment and Suspension Panel, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 51 DCR 4793 (5-7-04) (OCP)
- Sec. 2218: Debarment and Suspension Panel, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 4626 (5-13-05) (OCP)
- Sec. 2218: Debarment and Suspension Panel, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 7043 (7-29-05) (OCP)
- Sec. 2218: Debarment and Suspension Panel, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 11303 (12-30-05) (OCP)
- Sec. 2218: Debarment and Suspension Panel, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 2268 (3-24-06) (OCP)
- Add Section 2218: Debarment and Suspension Panel, 53 DCR 7383 (9-8-06) (OCP)

**DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 27**

page 84

## Chapter 32: Contract Financing and Funding

- Sec. 3205: Advance Payments, §3205.1 (h), 49 DCR 7918 (8-16-02) (OM)

## Chapter 32: Contract Financing and Funding

- Sec.3205.1 (h) & 3299, 48 DCR 5562 (6-15-01) (OM)
- ERRATA - Premature Publication of Final Rules to Amend 27 DCMR, 48 DCR 8042 (8-24-01) (OM)
- Sec. 3205: Advance Payments, §3205.1; and Sec 3299: Definitions, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 48 DCR 8456 (9-7-01) (OM)

## Chapter 33: Contract Cost Principles,

- Sec. 3307: Determining Reasonableness, 51 DCR 1429 (2-6-04) (OCP)

## Chapter 38: Protects, Claims and Disputes

- 49 DCR 9348 (10-11-02 EXPIRED)
- 51 DCR 1432 (2-6-04) (OM)

## Chapter 47: Supply Management Rules

- 52 DCR 5315 (6-3-05) (OCP) EXPIRES 120 DAYS

## Chapter 80: Delegation of Contracting Authority

- EXPIRED December 29, 1997, 44 DCR 6643 (11-7-97) (OCP)
- EXPIRED February 8, 1998, 44 DCR 7820 (12-26-97) (OCP)

## Chapter 80: Office of Contracting and Procurement

- EXPIRED July 17, 1998, 45 DCR 2571 (4-24-98) (CP)
- EXPIRED June 25, 1998, 45 DCR 3840 (6-12-98) (OCP)
- EXPIRED July 30, 1998, 45 DCR 4549 (7-10-98) (OCP)
- EXPIRED 8-21-98, 45 DCR 4937 (7-24-98) (OCP)
- EXPIRED 9-23-98, 45 DCR 6240 (8-28-98) (OCP)
- EXPIRED 10-18-98, 45 DCR 6240 (8-28-98) (OCP)
- EXPIRED 11-20-98, 45 DCR 7621 (10-23-98) (OCP)

**DCMR Title 28: Corrections, Courts & Criminal Justice (August 2004 ed.)**

## Chapter 5: Correctional Institutions – Disciplinary Actions, -Sec. 532, 55 DCR 000492 (1-18-08) (DOC)

## Chapter 20: Judicial Disabilities and Tenure

- 53 DCR108 (1-6-06)
- Secs. 2000 thru 2005; 2006 – 2009 Reserved; 2010 thru 2023; 2024 – 2029 Reserved; 2030 thru 2044; and 2099, 54 DCR 12322 (12-21-07)

## Chapter 50: Office of the Chief Medical Examiner

- 52 DCR 8922 (10-7-05) (OCME)
- Amends Secs. 5001.3; 5001.4; 5003.2; 5007.1(g); and Adds 5007.1(n) and 5007.1(o) to Adopt Rules that Ensure Integrity and Autonomy of OCME Death Investigations and Clarify Procedures for Conducting Death Investigations; Effective Aug. 27, 2007, Expires in 120 days; 54 DCR 8843 (09-07-07) (OCME)

## Chapter 51: Review of Cases by Child Fatality Review Committee,

- 52 DCR 11254 (12-30-05) (OCME)

DCMR Title 29: Public Welfare (May 1987 ed.)

## Chapter 1: Vocational Rehabilitation Services

- Secs. 100.1 through 118.11, 50 DCR 6189 (8-1-03) (DHS)
- Secs. 105 - 139, 199, Regulations for Administrative Reviews and Fair Hearings for the Vocational Rehabilitation Program, 38 DCR 2034 (4-5-91)(DHS)
- New Sections 117 and 119 thru 127; Sec 199 Deleted In its Entirety, and Replaced with New Text, 54 DCR 6020 (6/22/07)

## Chapter 2: Administrative Review Conference and Hearing Procedures for the Dept. of Human Services

- 27 DCR 145a (1-11-80) (DCR)

- Secs. 218 - 251, Administrative Reviews and Full-Evidentiary Hearing Procedures for the Randolph-Sheppard Vending Facility Program, 35 DCR 8538 (12-9-88)(DHS)

## Chapter 3: Child Development Facilities

- Secs. 300.2 & 300.3, "Before-and-After School Care Exemption Emergency Act of 1977," D.C. Act 12-156, effective October 17, 1997, 44 DCR 6044 (D.C. Law)
- Sec. 303, Fees for Licensing of Child Development/Care Facilities, 42 DCR 1696 (4-7-95)(OM)
- Sec. 308: Rates Paid by the D.C. Government to Child Development Centers, Child Development Homes and In-Home Caregivers for Child Care Services, 42 DCR 3170 (6-23-95)(OM)
- Sec. 308: Rates Paid by the D.C. Government to Child Development Centers, Child Development Homes and Relative and In-Home Caregivers for Child Care Services, 45 DCR 5226 (8-7-98) (DHS)
- Sec. 308: Rates Paid by the D.C. Government to Child Care Centers, Child Development Homes and In-Home Caregivers for Child Care Services, §§308.2 & 308.3 to Establish Child Care Subsidy Rates for Child Care Services Provided During Non-Traditional Hours, 46 DCR 5825 (7-9-99) (DHS)
- Sec. 308: Rates Paid by the Government of D.C. to Child Development Centers and Child Development Homes Operated for Child Care Services, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 49 DCR 7733 (8-9-02) (DHS)
- Sec. 308: Rates Paid by the District of Columbia Government to Child Development Centers, Child Development Homes and Relative and In-Home Caregivers for Child Care Services, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 9186 (10-14-05) (DHS)
- Sec. 308: Rates Paid by the District of Columbia Government to Child Development Centers, Child Development Homes and Relative and In-Home Caregivers for Child Care Services, 53 DCR 1163 (02-17-06) (DCTC)
- Sec. 309: Schedule of Parent Fees for D.C. Government Subsidized Child Care Services in Child Development Centers and Child Development Homes, and By In-Home Caregivers, 43 DCR 3860 (7-19-96) (OM)
- Sec. 309: Sliding Fee Scale and Schedule of Parent Fees for D.C. Government Subsidized Child Care Services, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 48 DCR 4492 (5-18-01)
- Sec.309: Schedule of Parent Fees for D.C. Government Subsidized Child Care Services in Child Development Centers and Child Development Homes, and by Relative and In-Home Caregivers, 48 DCR 10447 (11-16-01) (DHS)
- Sec. 309: Schedule of Parent Fees for District of Columbia Government Subsidized Child Care Services in Child Development Centers and Child Development Homes, and by Relative and

- In-Home Caregivers, 52 DCR 9194 (10-14-05) (DHS)
- Sec. 309: Schedule of Parent Fees for District of Columbia Government Subsidized Child Care Services in Child Development Centers and Child Development Homes, and Relative and In-Home Caregivers, 53 DCR 1171 (2-17-06) (DCTC)
- Sec. 312 Inadvertently Omitted from May 1987 ed., Payment of Public Funds to Unlicensed Facilities, 21 DCR 1342 (12-27-74) (Errata)
- Repeal and Replace Chapter 3 (Child Development Facilities), to Add Rules that Protect the Health, Safety and Well-being of Children in Licensed Child Development Facilities and Ensure the Provision of Developmentally Appropriate Programs. Repeals and Replaces Sections 300 thru 379 and 399 54 DCR 003793 (4-27-07) (DOH)

## Chapter 5: Ambulance Service

- Amended to Establish Fees for Certifying, Recertifying, Granting Reciprocity and Extensions to Emergency Medical Technicians, Paramedics, and Instructors; and for Inspecting and Licensing Ambulances, 45 DCR 8542 (12-4-98) (DOH)
- Sec. 525.1, Fees and Billing for Ambulance Service, 38 DCR 4445 (7-19-91) (OM)
- Sec. 525.1 Increase Fees for Emergency Ambulance Service, 43 DCR 6441 (12-6-96) (OM)
- Sec. 525, Fees for Ambulance Service, 55 DCR 4373 (04-18-08) (OM)

## Chapter 7: Medicaid Day Treatment Programs

- Sec. 718.8, To Change Reimbursement Rates for Day Treatment, 44 DCR 3681, (6-27-97)
- Sec. §718.8 to Amend Reimbursement Rates for Day Treatment Programs, 44 DCR 5490 (9-26-97) (DOH)
- Sec. 718: Reimbursement Policy, § 718.8, to Amend Reimbursement Rates Negotiated for Day Treatment Programs, 50 DCR 6702 (8-15-03) (DOH)

## Chapter 9: Medicaid Program,

- Sec. 901.1, Medically Needy Income Levels for the District Medicaid Program, 38 DCR 7601 (12-20-91)(DHS)
- Sec 901.2 & 901.3 Amended to Expand the Medicaid Program, EXPIRED, 45 DCR 7432 (10-9-98) (DOH)
- Secs. 901.2 & 901.3 Amended to Expand the Medicaid Program to Ensure Medical Insurance Coverage for Families with Income at or Below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level, 46 DCR 439 (1-15-99)
- Sec. 901: Medically Needy Income Levels, § 901.1, 50 DCR 8467 (10-10-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 905: Medicaid Reimbursement to Out-of-State Skilled Nursing and Intermediate Care Facilities), §§ 905.3 & 905.4, 51 DCR 7297 (7-23-04) (DOH)
- Sec. 906: Standards for Medicaid Reimbursement of Parenteral, Enteral and Infusion Therapy in the Home, 48 DCR 8192 (8-31-01) (DOH)
- Sec. 907: Personal Emergency Response System (PERS) Services, EXPIRES 4-16-03, 50 DCR 1041 (1-31-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 907: Personal Emergency Response System (PERS) Services, 50 DCR 4395 (6-6-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 907: Personal Emergency Response System (PERS) Services, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 54 DCR 12063 (12-14-07) (DOH)
- Sec. 907, 55 DCR 002854 (3-21-08) (DOH)
- Sec. 908, Qualifications for a Disproportionate Share Hospital, 37 DCR 2755, (5-4-90)
- Secs. 908.4 & 908.10, Rules to Revise the Formula for Payment Adjustments to Hospitals Participating in the Medicaid Program That Serve a Disproportionate Number of Low Income

- or Medicaid Patients, 39 DCR 7432 (10-2-92)(DHS)
- Sec. 908: Qualifications for a Disproportionate Share Hospital (Corrected Notice), EXPIRES 1-17-98, 44 DCR 5839 (10-10-97) (DOH)
  - Sec. 908: Qualifications for a Disproportionate Share Hospital, EXPIRES 1-17-98, 44 DCR 5512 (9-26-97)(DOH)
  - Sec. 908: Qualifications for a Disproportionate Share Hospital Amended to Delete 908.4 & 908.9, New §§908.10 through 908.17, 48 DCR 8967 (9-28-01) (DOH)
  - Sec 908: Qualifications for a Disproportionate Share Hospital, Delete §908.7, Amend §908.10, Add New §§908.11 - 908.14, 47 DCR 6897 (8-25-00) (DOH)
  - Secs. 909 - 913, Skilled Nursing Facility Criteria, 37 DCR 3944 (6-15-90)(DHS)
  - Sec 914, D.C. Medicaid Prior Approval Required for Selected Pharmaceuticals Provided to D.C. Medicaid Ambulatory Care Patients, 34 DCR 4400 (7-10-87)(DHS)
  - Sec. 920: Prevocational Services, 50 DCR 6170 (8-1-03) (DOH)
  - Sec 920, 55 DCR 004392, (4-18-08) (DOH) EXPIRES 120 DAYS
  - Sec. 921 & 922, Standards for Determining D.C. Medicaid Reimbursement Costs for Prescribed Multiple Source Drugs and Other Drugs and Methodology for Determining Prescription Reimbursement; and Methods for Determining Costs of Prescribed Multiple Source Drugs, 35 DCR 4011 (5-27-88)(DHS)
  - Secs. 921 through 925, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 11309 (12-30-05)
  - Secs. 921 through 925, 53 DCR 2401 (3-31-06) (DOH)
  - Sec. 922: Reimbursement to Fee-For-Service Providers for Selected Frequent Procedures, 44 DCR 5495 (9-26-97)(DOH)
  - Sec. 924, Method for Determining Prescription Reimbursement, 44 DCR 3121 (5-30-97)(DOH)
  - 924.1(a), Method for Determining Prescription Reimbursement - Amended, Expires 7-1-97, 44 DCR 4258 (7-25-97)(DOH)
  - Sec. 924: Method Established for Determining Prescription Reimbursement, §924.1 (a), 44 DCR 6639 (11-7-97) (DOH)
  - Sec. 924: Method Established for Determining Prescription Reimbursement, § 924.1, to Increase the Pharmacy Dispensing Reimbursement, 50 DCR 8183 (10-3-03) (DOH)
  - Sec. 926: Environmental Accessibility Adaptation (EAA) Services, 50 DCR 6989 (8-22-03) (DOH)
  - Sec. 926: Environmental Accessibility Adaptation (EAA) Services, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 54 DCR 11730 (12-7-07)
  - Sec. 926: Environmental Accessibility Adaptation (EAA) Services, 55 DCR 2269 (3-7-08) (DOH)
  - Sec. 927: Attendant Care Services), 51 DCR 1673 (2-13-04) (DOH)
  - Sec. 927, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 314 (1-13-06) (DOH)
  - Sec. 927.17; 53 DCR 1696 (3-10-06) (DOH)
  - Sec. 927: Attendant Care Services, to Establish Standards Governing Reimbursement by the D.C. Medicaid Program for Attendant Care Services Provided by Qualified Professionals to Participants in the Home and Community--based Waiver for Persons with Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities (Waiver), 54 DCR 6429 (6/29/07) (DOH).
  - Sec. 927 repealed, 55 DCR 002858 (3-21-08) (DOH)

- Sec. 928: Adaptive Equipment Services, 50 DCR 6175 (8-1-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 928 repealed, 55 DCR 002858 (3-21-08) (DOH)
  
- Sec. 929: Supported Employment Services, 51 DCR 4095 (4-23-04) (DOH)
- Sec. 930: Nutritional Counseling Services, 49 DCR 244 (1-11-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 930: Nutritional Counseling Services, §930.5 to Establish a Reimbursement Rate, 49 DCR 7723 (8-9-02) (DOH)
  
- Sec. 930: Nutritional Evaluation and Consultation Services, effective 11-20-07, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 54 DCR 11735 (12-7-07) (DOH)
- Sec. 930: Nutritional Evaluation and Consultation Services, 55 DCR 2274 (3-7-08) (DOH)
  
- Sec. 932: Speech, Hearing and Language Services, 49 DCR 8716 (9-20-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 932: Speech, Hearing and Language Services, effective 11-20-07, EXPIRES 120 DAYS 54 DCR 11740 (12-7-07) (DOH)
- Sec. 932, 55 DCR 002860 (3-21-08) (DOH)
  
- Sec. 933: Skilled Nursing Services, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 49 DCR 9142 (10-4-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 933: Skilled Nursing Services, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 9180 (10-14-05)
- Sec. 933: Skilled Nursing Services, 50 DCR 1182 (2-7-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 933: Skilled Nursing Services, 52 DCR 11276 (12-30-05)
- Sec. 933: Skilled Nursing Services, Deleted in Its Entirety and Replaced with New Text to Adopt Rules that Establish Medicaid Reimbursement Rates for Skilled Nursing Services, 54 DCR 6101 (6/22/07) (DOH) EXPIRES 120 DAYS.
- Sec. 933: Skilled Nursing Services, Deleted in Its Entirety and Replaced with New Text, 54 DCR 9158 (9/21/07) (DOH)
  
- Sec. 934: Physical Therapy Services, 50 DCR 1186 (2-7-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 934: Physical Therapy Services, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 9922 (11-4-05) (DOH)
- Sec. 934: Physical Therapy Services, 53 DCR 97 (1-6-06) (DOH)
- Sec. 934: Physical Therapy Services, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 54 DCR 12068, (12-14-07)
  
- Sec. 935: Occupational Therapy Services, 50 DCR 1190 (2-7-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 935: Occupational Therapy Services, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 9928 (11-4-05) (DOH)
- Sec. 935: Occupational Therapy Services, 53 DCR 102 (1-6-06) (DOH)
- Sec. 935: Occupational Therapy Services, effective 11-20-07, EXPIRES 120 DAYS 54 DCR 11747 (12-7-07) (DOH)
  
- Sec. 936: Dental Services, 50 DCR 8183 (10-3-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 936: Dental Services-Home and Community Based Waiver for Persons with Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities), EXPIRES 120 DAY, 53 DCR 128 (1-6-06) (DOH)
- Sec. 936: Dental Services-Home and Community Based Waiver for Persons with Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities), 52 DCR 1699 (3-10-06)
  
- Sec. 937: Preventive, Consultative and Crisis Support Services, 50 DCR 8469 (10-10-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 937: Preventive, Consultative and Crisis Support Services, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 54 DCR 12074 (12-14-07) (DOH)
- Sec. 937: Behavioral Support Services, repeals § 937 "Preventative Consultative and Crisis Support Services. This rule changes the name of the services to Behavioral Support Services, 54 DCR 12074 (12-14-07)
- Sec. 937, 55 DCR 002866 (3-21-08) (DOH)



- Sec. 938: Homemaker Services, 50 DCR 7832 (9-19-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 938 repealed, 55 DCR 002858 (3-21-08) (DOH)
  
- Sec. 939: Chore Services, 50 DCR 6703 (8-15-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 939 repealed, 55 DCR 002858 (3-21-08) (DOH)
  
- Sec. 940: Case Management Services EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 49 DCR 10947 (11-29-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 940: Case Management Services, 50 DCR 2042 (3-7-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 940 repealed, 55 DCR 002858 (3-21-08) (DOH)
  
- Sec. 941: Hospice Care, 41 DCR 2694 (5-13-94) (DHS)
- Sec. 942: Family Training Services, 50 DCR 8476 (10-10-03) (DOH)
  
- Sec. 942: Family Training Services, effective 11-20-07, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 54 DCR 11753 (12-7-07) (DOH)
- Sec. 942: Family Training Services, 55 DCR 2279 (3-7-08) (DOH)
  
- Sec. 943: Transportation Services, 50 DCR 4731 (6-13-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 943: Transportation Services, effective 11-10-2007, EXPIRES 120 DAYS 54 DCR 10858 (11-09-07) (DOH)
- Sec. 943: repealed, 55 DCR 000338 (1-11-08) (DOH)
- Sec. 944: Adult Companion Services, 50 DCR 8188 (10-3-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 944 repealed, 55 DCR 002858 (3-21-08) (DOH)
  
- Secs. 945 and 945.99, 55 DCR 002874 (3-21-08) (DOH)
- Sec. 945, 55 DCR 002880 (3-21-08) (DOH)
- Sec. 945: Day Habilitation Services, 50 DCR 6179 (8-1-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 945: Day Habilitation Services, effective 11-20-07, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 54 DCR 10860 (11-09-07)
- Sec. 945: repealed, 55 DCR 000338 (1-11-08) (DOH)
- Sec. 946: Residential Habilitation Services, 51 DCR 9699 (10-15-04)
- Sec. 946: Residential Habilitation Services; and 946.99: Definitions, 54 DCR 4394 (5/11/07) (DOH).
- Sec 946, 55 DCR 004399 (4-18-08) (DOH) EXPIRES 120 DAYS
- Sec. 947, Income and Resource Allowances for Community Spouses of Certain Institutionalized Spouses, 37 DCR 6014 (9-14-90)(DHS)
- Secs. 948 & 949, Standards for Participation of Residential Treatment Centers for Children and Youth, 37 DCR 6812 (10-26-90)(DHS)
- Secs. 948: Standards for Participation of Residential Treatment Centers for Children and Youth, 948.1 (d), 50 DCR 7176 (8-29-03) (DMH)
  
- Sec. 949.3, To Change the Per Diem Rate to Reflect a Change in Reimbursement Principles and Limitations for Residential Treatment Centers, 44 DCR 3683, (6-27-97)
- Sec. 949.3 (d) to Reflect a Change in Reimbursement Principles and Limitations for Residential Treatment Centers, 44 DCR 5492 (9-26-97)(DOH)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 29

page 90

- Secs. 950 - 963, & Sec. 999, Policy Governing Reimbursement Under the Medicaid Program, 37 DCR 6017 (9-14-90) (DHS)
- Secs. 950 - 963, & 980 Governing Reimbursements to Nursing Facilities by the D.C. Medicaid Program, 45 DCR 3019 (5-15-98) (DOH)
  
- Secs. 950 - 963, & 980 Governing Reimbursements to Nursing Facilities by the D.C. Medicaid Program (Corrected Notice), 45 DCR 3330 (5-29-98)
- Secs. 950: Reimbursement of Nursing Facilities, §950.1; and Sec. 952: Calculation of Rate, §§ 952.1 & 952.5, 50 DCR 5192 (6-27-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 951: Computation of Ceilings (Pertaining to Reimbursement to Nursing Facilities), Delete §§ 951.10 & 951.11, 50 DCR 5194 (6-27-03) (DOH)
  
- Secs. 950 through 963 Deleted ; Added new Chapter 65 (Medicaid Reimbursement to Nursing Facilities), EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 11315 (12-30-05) (DOH)
- Secs. 950 through 963 Deleted; Added new Chapter 65 (Medicaid Reimbursement to Nursing Facilities), 53 1399 (02-24-06) (DOH)
- Secs. 950: Payment for Reserved Beds; 951: Monthly Reporting Requirements for Reserved Bed Days; and 951.99: Definitions Added to Amend the Policy Governing Reserved Bed Days in Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Retardation (ICFs/MR), 54 DCR 003879 (4-27-07) (DOH)
  
- Secs. 950 through 963 Deleted ; Added new Chapter 65 (Medicaid Reimbursement to Nursing Facilities), EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 11315 (12-30-05) (DOH)
- Secs. 950 through 963 Deleted; Added new Chapter 65 (Medicaid Reimbursement to Nursing Facilities), 53 1399 (02-24-06) (DOH)
  
- Secs. 952.9 & 952.10, 46 DCR 10173 (12-17-99) (DOH)
- Secs. 957.1 & 957.2, 46 DCR 10050 (12-10-99) (DOH)
  
- Sec. 964: Medicaid Reimbursement for Dental Services, 50 DCR 7549 (9-5-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 964: Adult Dental Services to Add a New Subsection 964.3; New Rules Authorize a Dental Re-imburement Rate to Support the State Plan Amendment that Expands Coverage of Dental Services to all Eligible Adult Medicaid Recipients, 54 DCR 5593 (6/8/07) (DOH).
  
- Sec. 965, Medicaid Reimbursement for Inpatient Hospital Services, 37 DCR 7244 (11-16-90) (DHS)
- Sec. 965, Medicaid Reimbursement for Inpatient Hospital Services, 44 DCR 3684, (6-27-97)
- Sec. 965: Medicaid Reimbursement for Inpatient hospital Services, 44 DCR 5493 (9-26-97) (DOH)
  
- Sec. 966 & 999, Special Income and Resource Allowances for Community Spouses of Certain Institutionalized Persons, 38 DCR 3634 (6-7-91)(DHS)
- 968 - 982 Regarding Reimbursement to Immediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded by the Medicaid Program, 45 DCR 2333 (4-17-98) (DOH)
  
- Sec. 968: Reimbursement of Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded, §968.1; and Sec. 970: Calculation of Rate, § 970.1, 50 DCR 5195 (6-27-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 970, Change of Base Year for Columbia Hospital for Women, Providence Hospital and Washington Hospital Center, 40 DCR 4044 (6-25-93)
- Secs. 970.8, 970.9, 970.10, & 970.11, 47 DCR 10213 (12-29-00) (DOH)
- Sec. 970: Calculation of Rate, § 970.1, 50 DCR 5195 (6-27-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 971: Change of Base Year for Hospital for Sick Children, 49 DCR 3487 (4-12-02) (DOH)

- Secs. 975.1 & 975.2, 46 DCR 10049 (12-10-99) (DOH)
- Sec. 979: One To One Services, 50 DCR 4735 (6-13-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 980, Nursing Facility Rate Adjustments, 40 DCR 7291 (10-15-93)(DHS)
  
- Sec. 990, Intermediate Care Facility for the Mentally Retarded Rate Adjustment, 40 DCR 7292(10-15-93) (DHS)
  
- Sec. 992, Reimbursement to Fee-For-Service Providers for Selected Frequent Procedures, 44 DCR 3842, (7-4-97)
- Secs. 992.1 Governing Reimbursement to Fee-For-Service Medicaid Providers for Selected Frequent Procedures, 45 DCR 524 (8-7-98) (DOH)
- Sec. 993: Independent Habilitation Services, 51 DCR 1678 (2-13-04) (DOH)
- Secs. 993: Independent Habilitation Services and 993.99: Definitions to Establish Standards Governing Reimbursement by the D.C. Medicaid Program for Independent Habilitation Services Provided By Licensed Professionals to Participants With Mental Retardation, 54 DCR 6435 (6/29/07) (DOH).
  
- Sec. 994: Respite Care Services, 50 DCR 4943 (6-20-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 994; EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 314 (1-13-06) (DOH)
- Sec. 994.12; 53 DCR 1696 (3-10-06) (DOH)
- Sec. 994: Respite Services, effect. 11-20-07, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 54 DCR 11759 (12-7-07)
- Sec. 994: Respite Services, 55 DCR 2284 (3-7-08) (DOH)
  
- Sec. 995: Reimbursement Rates for Transportation Services, 44 DCR 5497 (9-26-97)(DOH)
- Sec. 995: Reimbursement Rates for Transportation Services, §§ 995.1 - 995.7, 50 DCR 3473 (5-2-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 995: Reimbursement Rates for Transportation Services, 50 DCR 9253 (10-31-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 995: Non-Emergency Transportation Services, 52 DCR 7019 (7-29-05) (DOH)
- Sec. 995: Non- Emergency Transportation Services, effective 11-10-07, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 54 DCR 10858 (11-09-07)

Chapter 11: Rules Governing the Complementary Energy Assistance Program

- Amended, 35 DCR 2934 (4-22-88)(DCEO)

Chapter 14: Homemaker Services Program

- Sec. 1451 & 1499, Income Levels for Chore and Homemaker Services Programs, 37 DCR 4705 (7-20-90) (DHS)
- Sec. 1450, Personal Needs Allowances, 35 DCR 964 (2-12-88)(DHS)
- Sec. 1451: Income Levels for the Homemaker Services Program, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 48 DCR 7775 (8-17-01) (DHS)
- Sec. 1451.1 to Establish a six (6) Hour a Week Limit on Number of Hours of Homemaker and Chore Services That May be Provided to a Person or Family Eligible for Such Services; and Sec. 1452: Chore and Homemaker Services; Program Limitations, 43 DCR 309 (1-26-96)(DHS)
- Sec 1450: Personnel Needs Allowance, 53 DCR 8466 (10-20-06)

Chapter 15: Childless Adults Aged 50-64 Demonstration

- 50 DCR 6183 (8-1-03) (DOH)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 29

page 92

## Chapter 16: Recovering Reimbursable Costs for Child Placing Agencies

- 32 DCR 4201 (7-19-85) (CFPR)

## Chapter 16: Standards of Placement, Care, and Services for Child-Placing Agencies

- 37 DCR 3033, (5-11-90) (CFPR)
- Sec. 1601.1 to Permit Foreign Non-Profit Corporations to be Licensed as Child-Placing Agencies, 44 DCR 59 (1-3-97) (DHS)
- Sec. 1608: Fees, To Increase the Fees for Services Provided by Child-Placing Agencies in Connection with Domestic and International Adoptions, 44 DCR 60 (1-3-97) (DHS)

## Chapter 17: Child Support Enforcement

- 35 DCR 2756 (4-15-88)(DHS)
- Secs. 1707-1712 Concerning Cooperation in Establishing Paternity and Obtaining Child Support, and Good Cause for Non-cooperation; and Chapter 58, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, 45 DCR 1845a (3-27-98) (OM)
- Secs. 1707 - 1712, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 47 DCR 5615 7-7-00) (DHS)
- Secs. 1707 - 1715; and New Chapter 58 (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families), 48 DCR 10251 (11-9-01) (DHS)

## Chapter 18: Hearing Procedures for Early Intervention Services Program

- 44 DCR 481 (1-24-97) (OM)

## Chapter 19: Home and Community-Based Waiver Services for Persons with Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

- 51 DCR 10207 (11-5-04) (DOH)
- Sec. 1901: Covered Services, Sec. 1910: Personal Care Services), Sec. 1999: Definitions, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 10109 (11-11-05) (DOH)
- Sec. 1901: Covered Services; Sec. 1910: Personal Care Services); Sec. 1999: Definitions, 52 DCR 11281 (12-30-05) (DOH)
- Secs. 1910.17; EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 314 (1-13-06) (DOH)
- Secs. 1910.17; 53 DCR 1696 (3-10-06) (DOH)
- Secs. 1912.1 thru 1912.23 and 1912.99, Community Support Team Services, 55 DCR 2290 (3-7-08) (DOH)
- Secs. 1913.1 thru 1913.8 and 1913.99, One Time Transitional Services, 55 DCR 2297 (3-7-08) (DOH)
- Sec. 1914: Adds a New section, Vehicle Modification Services, effective 11-20-07, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 54 DCR 11765 (12-7-07)
- Secs. 1914.1 thru 1914.13 and 1914.99, Vehicle Modification Services, 55 DCR 2301 (3-7-08) (DOH)
- Sec. 1915: Adds a New Section, Host Home Services, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 54 DCR 12088 (12-14-07)

## Chapter 20: Financial Assistance for Life-Prolonging Drug Treatment in AIDS Cases

- 36 DCR 4935 (7-14-89)(DHS)
- Secs. 2020 - 2024, Rules for Financial Assistance for Payment of Health Benefit Premiums for Persons with AIDS, 38 DCR 4360 (7-12-91)(DHS)

Chapter 21: Small Start-Up Loans to Establish Self-Help Housing for Four or More Recovering Substance Abusers, 38 DCR 603 (1-18-91)(DHS)

Chapter 23: Certification Standards for Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities and Programs

- 47 DCR 9341 (11-24-00) (DOH)
- Sec. 2300.1, 53 DCR 2406 (3-31-06) (DOH)

Chapter 24: Choice in Drug Treatment

- 51 DCR 3720 (4-9-04) (DOH)

Chapter 25: Temporary Housing for Families and Emergency Overnight Shelter for Individual Adults

- 39 DCR 470 (1-24-92)(DHS)
- Sec. 2502 – Eligibility Criteria; Sec. 2503 – Intake: Sec. 2504 – Placement and Transfer; 2599 – Definitions, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 8651 (9-23-05) (DHS)

Chapter 25: Shelter and Supportive Housing for Individuals and Families

- Revised chapter to Adopt Rules Governing the Provision of Services To the homeless; Effective 9-12-07, EXPIRES 1-10-08, 54 DCR 9415 (9-28-07) (DHS)

Chapter 26: Emergency Assistance Program

- 37 DCR 657 (1-19-90)(DHS)
- Secs. 2602.5(j) & 2603.1(b), Eligibility for Emergency Assistance Program - Amended, 38 DCR 6776 (11-8-91)(DHS)
- Burial Assistance Program, 51 DCR 5211 (5-21-04) (DHS)

Chapter 28: Vital Records

- 38 DCR 781 (1-25-91)(DHS)
- Secs. 2800.6 & 2899, to Clarify Procedures for Recording a Child's Name for the Purpose of Generating a Birth Certificate and Registering the Birth, 49 DCR 7916 (8-16-02)
- Sec. 2801.8, 51 DCR 9183 (9-24-04) (DOH)
- Secs. 2821 - 2823, Amended Disclosure of Records which Identify Individuals, Copies of Data from Vital Records, 38 DCR 2030 (4-5-91)(DHS)
- Sec. 2880, Fees for Issuing and Amending of Vital Records, 39 DCR 492 (1-24-92)(OM)
- Sec. 2880: Vital Records Fees, 49 DCR 4096 (5-3-02) (DOH)
- Sec. 2800.6, 53 DCR 1368 (2-24-06) (DOH)
- Secs. 2801.2,2801.7(d),2809.1,2810.14, 2811.1.2812.1.2813.2(b), 2814.3,2816.1,2822.2,2880.1 and 2899.1, 54 DCR 1664 (2-23-07)

Chapter 29: Adult Protective Services

- 37 DCR 6646 (10-19-90)(DHS)

Chapter 31: D.C. Nurses Training Corps Program

- 37 DCR 8290 (12-21-90) (DHS)

Chapter 32: Nursing Facilities

- Sec. 3200 - 3212, & 3299, Nurse Aide Certification, 38 DCR 2008 (4-5-91)(DHS)
- Sec. 3250 - 3254, Procedures to Establish a Nurse Aide Registry and Certify Nurse Aides, 38 DCR 2023 (4-5-91)(DCRA)
- Sec. 3250: Credentials Certification, Sec. 3251: Nurse Aide Registry, Sec. 3252: Reports of Nurse Aide Abuse, Neglect or Misappropriation of Property, Sec. 3253: Hearing Process; and Sec. 3254: Operation of Registry, 49 DCR 3696 (4-19-02) (DOH)

Chapter 40: Social Services Grants, 38 DCR 6302 (10-11-91)(DHS)

Chapter 41: Ticket to Work Demonstration Project for Individuals with HIV

- 51 DCR 6629 (7-2-04) (DOH) Chapter 32, Nursing Facilities

Chapter 42: Home and Community-Based Waiver Services for Persons Who are Elderly and Individuals with Physical Disabilities

- 50 DCR 9025 (10-24-03) (DHS)
- 4200.1 amended to Establish the Definition of Assisted Living Services and Amend Program Services Subject to Medicaid Reimbursement; Also amended Secs. 4238, 4239, 4240, and 4299, 54 DCR 9165 (9/21/07) (DOH)
- Secs. 4209, 4211; EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 314 (1-13-06) (DOH)
- Secs. 4209.9, 4211.1; 53 DCR 1696 (3-10-06) (DOH)
- 4238: Reimbursement Rates: Assisted Living Services; Also amended are Secs. 4200.1, 4239, 4240, and 4299, 54 DCR 9165 (9/21/07) (DOH)
- 4239: Specific Provider Requirements: Assisted Living Services; Also amended are Secs. 4200.1, 4238, 4240, and 4299, 54 DCR 9165 (9/21/07) (DOH)
- 4240: Program Services: Assisted Living Services; Also amended are Secs. 4200.1, 4238, 4239, and 4299, 54 DCR 9165 (9/21/07) (DOH)
- 4299: Definitions; Also amended are Secs. 4200.1, 4238, 4239, and 424, 54 DCR 9165 (9/21/07) (DOH)

Chapter 43: Medicaid Breast and Cervical Cancer Treatment Program

- 50 DCR 997 (1-31-03) (DOH)

Chapter 44: Administration of Mental Health Grants

- 40 DCR 6246 (8-27-93)(DHS)

Chapter 45: Medicaid Reimbursement for Federally Qualified Health Centers

- 49 DCR 7724 (8-9-02) (DOH)

Chapter 46: Mobil Community Outreach Treatment Team Services

- 46 DCR 6122 (7-23-99) (DOH)

Chapter 47: Targeted Case Management Services for Abused and Neglected Children

- 47 DCR 7084 (9-1-00) (DOH)

Chapter 48: Medicaid Reimbursement for Inpatient Hospital Services

- 45 DCR 4141 (6-26-98) (DOH)
- Secs. 4800.1 & 4809.1, 49 DCR 8719 (9-20-02) (DOH)
- Secs. 4800.12, 4801.10, 4805.2, 4805.4, 4805.7, 4806.1, and 4814: Appeal of Adjustments to the Hospital Specific-Base Year Payment Rate, Graduate Medical Education Cost Payment Rate or Capital Cost Payment Rate for Hospitals Compensated on an APDRG Basis Pursuant to Subsection 4800.8, 46 DCR 8271 (10-15-99)

- Secs. 4803: Adjustment for Inflation), § 4803.2; and Sec. 4805: Calculations of Add-Ons to the Final Base Payment Rate, §§ 4805.5, 4805.8(c), 50 DCR 5196 6-27-03) (DOH)

Chapter 49: Rehabilitative Services for Abused and Neglected Children

- 49 DCR 247 (1-11-02) (DOH)

Chapter 50: Medicaid Reimbursement for Personal Care Services)

- Sec. 5009: Reimbursement-Personal Care Aides, §5009.1, 49 DCR 8889 (9-27-02) (DOH)
- 50 DCR 3957 (5-23-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 5009: Reimbursement), § 5009.2, 51 DCR 6643 (7-2-04) (DOH)
- Sec. 5009.1; EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 314 (1-13-06) (DOH)
- Sec. 5009.1; 53 DCR 1696 (3-10-06) (DOH)

Chapter 51: Medicaid Reimbursement for Services Provided by Home Health Aides

- Sec. 5109.1, 49 DCR 8889 (9-27-02) (DOH)
- 50 DCR 3957 (5-23-03) (DOH)
- Sec. 5109.1, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 314 (1-13-06) (DOH)
- Sec. 5109.1, 53 DCR 1696 (3-10-06) (DOH)

Chapter 52: Medicaid Reimbursement for Mental Health Rehabilitative Services

- 49 DCR 4860 (5-24-02)
- Secs. 5202: Recruiting and Hiring, §5202.1, 50 DCR 799 (1-24-03) (WASA)
- Sec. 5203: Probationary Period, §5203.1, 5203.2, 50 DCR 799 (1-24-03) (WASA)
- Sec. 5204: Leaves, Holidays and Other Absences, §§5204.1, 5204.1(d), 5204.2(a)(b)(c)(f), 5204.3, 50 DCR 799 (1-24-03) (WASA)
- Sec. 5205: Compensation and Benefits, §§5205.2(a)(b)(c), 5205.3(c)(d), 5205.9(f), 5205.10(d),
- Sec. 5207: Layoff and Recall, §§5207.22(d), 50 DCR 799 (1-24-03) (WASA)
- Sec. 5208: Performance, §§5208.1 - 5208.6, 50 DCR 799 (1-24-03) (WASA)

Chapter 53: Standards for Managed Care Providers That are Paid on a Fixed, Prepaid, Capitated Basis for Services Rendered to Medicaid Recipients

- Sec. 5308.5, Rate Change for Medicaid Managed Care, 43 DCR 5559 (10-11-96) (DHS)  
[EXPIRED]
- Sec. 5308.19, Standards for Managed Care Providers that are Paid on a Fixed, Prepaid, Capitated Basis for Services Rendered to AFDC and AFDC-Related Medicaid Recipients, EXPIRES 10-31-97, 44 DCR 5517 (9-26-97)(DOH)
- Sec. 5308.5 Regarding Medicaid Managed Care Capitated Rates , 44 DCR 5834 (10-10-97) (DOH)
- Sec. 5308.19, EXPIRES 2-20-98, 44 DCR 6256 (10-31-97)(DOH)
- Chapters 53, 54 & 55, Regulations for the Program Requirements for Managed Care Providers that Serve AFDC and AFDC-Related Medicaid Recipients, 42 DCR 1566 (3-31-95) (DHS)

Chapter 56: Requirements for the D.C. Medicaid Managed Care Program for Children and Youth with Disabilities, 43 DCR 4833 (9-6-96) (DHS)

- Sec. 5600.2 Amended to Extend Period of Demonstration Project Permitting Enrollment of Severely Disabled Children in a Specialized Managed Care, 45 DCR 8395 (11-27-98) (DH)
- Sec. 5600.2 Amended to Extend Period of Demonstration Project Permitting Enrollment of Severely Disabled Children in a Specialized Managed Care, 46 DCR 1190 (2-12-99) (DOH)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 29

page 96

Chapter 57: Enrollment and Dis-enrollment Requirements and Procedures for Beneficiaries Eligible for the D.C. Medicaid Managed Care Program for Disabled Children and Youths

- 43 DCR 4833 (9-6-96) (DHS)

Chapter 57: Medical Assistance for Immigrant Children, 48 DCR 8971 (9-28-01) (DOH)

Chapter 58: Temporary Assistance for Needy Families

- EXPIRES 1-2-98, 44 DCR 5994 (10-17-97)(OM)
- EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 47 DCR 5615 (7-7-00) (DHS)
- EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 47 DCR 6746 (8-18-00)
- Sec. 5814.2 (e), 51 DCR 11519 (12-17-04) (DHS)
- Sec. 5813: Work Participation Allowance and Incentive Payments to Eligible TANF Recipients, 52 DCR 1583 (2-18-05) (DHS)
- Sec. 5813: Work Participation Allowance and Incentive Payments to Eligible TANF Recipients, 52 DCR 8634 (9-23-05) (DHS)
- Sec. 5814: Income Disregards, §5814.5; 54 DCR 10286 (10-26-07) (DHS)
- Sec. 5814, 55 DCR 001792 (1-22-08) (DHS)

Chapter 59: D.C. Tuition Assistance Grant Program

- EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 47 DCR 6035 (7-28-00)
- Fair Hearing Procedures for the Child and Family Services Agency, 49 DCR 2440 (3-15-02)

Chapter 60: Foster Homes

- 48 DCR 6617 (7-27-01)
- Secs. 6003.1(m), 6008.6, 6009.5, 6028.7, Sec. 6030: Re-Evaluation and License Renewal, 51 DCR 8609 (9-3-04) (CFSA)
- Sec. 6027: Temporary License for Kin, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 51 DCR 3311 (3-26-04) (CFSA)
- Sec. 6027: Temporary License for Kin, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 738 (1-28-05)
- Sec. 6027: Temporary License for Kin, 52 DCR 6830 (7-22-05) CFSA
- Sec. 6000.5, to Implement Rules that Expedite the Placement of Children with Kin in Foster Homes, 54 DCR 4208 (5/4/07) EXPIRES 120 DAYS (DOH)
- Sec. 6000.5, to waive the provision 6027 for Temporary Licensing of Kin, 54 DCR 7232 (7/27/07) [Correction: This amends "Title 29 (Public Welfare) Chapter 60" NOT "Title 5 (Education) Chapter 60."]
- Secs. 6003.2, to Implement Rules that Require a Foster Child's Social Worker to Visit the Foster Child on a Weekly Basis During the First Four Weeks of Placement.
- 54 DCR 11051 (11-16-2007)
  
- Secs. 6802.1, 6803.5, 6804, 6805.6, 6806.1, 6806.2, 6807.3(b), 6807.3(d), 6807.5(b), 6809.1, 6808.4(b), 6808.4(c), and 6899 - EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 55 DCR 000088 (1-4-08) (CFSA)

Chapter 61, Permanent Guardianship Subsidies for Kinship Caregivers

- 48 DCR 10740 (11-23-01)

Chapter 62: Licensing of Youth Shelters, Runaway Shelters, Emergency Care Facilities, and Youth Group Homes,

- 48 DCR 8675 (9-21-01) (CFSA)
- 49 DCR 7191 (7-26-02) (CFSA)



## Chapter 63: Licensing of Independent Living Programs for Adolescents and Young Adults

- 49 DCR 1591 (2-22-02) (CFSA)

## Chapter 64: Medicaid Section 1115 Health Care Reform Demonstration Project

- 51 DCR 7435 (7-30-04)

## Chapter 65: Medicaid Reimbursement to Nursing Facilities

- EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 11315 (12-30-05)
- 6508.1 amended to Increase D.C. Nursing Facility Payment Rates, Effective date 10-5-07; EXPIRES 1-05-08, 54 DCR 9412 (9-28-07)

## Chapter 66: Interim Disability Assistance

- 50 DCR 4948 (6-20-03) (DHS)
- Sec. 6600: Purpose, §6600.4, 54 DCR 10286 (10-26-07) (DHS)
- Sec. 6600.4, 55 DCR 001792 (1-22-08) (DHS)

## Chapter 67: Medicaid Program – Liens and Adjustments or Estate Recovery

- Amend Title 29 to add a new Chapter 67 (Medicaid Program – Liens and Adjustments or Estate Recovery), 53 DCR 6353 (8-4-06) (DOH)

## Chapter 68: Grandparent Caregivers Pilot Program Subsidies

- EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 2439 (3-31-06) (CFSA)
- 53 DCR 5837 (7-21-06) (CFSA)
- Secs. 6802.1; 6803.2; 6803.5; 6804 thru § 6809 are renumbered as §§ 6805 through § 6810; add new § 6804; § 6805.6; 6806.1; 6806.2; 6807. 3(b), 6807.3(d); 6807.5(b); § 6809.1; 6808.4 (b), § 6808.4 (c) and § 6899; Effective 8-7-07, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 54 DCR 10097 (10-19-07) (CFSA)
- Secs. 6802.1; 6803.2; 6803.5; 6804 thru 6809 are Renumbered as §§ 6805 through § 6810; add new § 6804; § 6805.6; 6806.1; 6806.2; 6807. 3(b), 6807.3(d); 6807.5(b); § 6809.1; 6808.4 (b), § 6808.4 (c) and § 6899, Effective 8-7-07, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 54 DCR 10316 (10-26-07) (CFSA)
- Sec. 6802.1; 6803.5; 6804; 6805.6; 6806.1; 6806.2; 6807.3(b); 6807.3(d); 6807.5(b); 6809.1; 6808.4(b); 6808.4(c); and 6899, 55 DCR 000088 (1-4-08) (CFSA)
- Secs. 6802.1, 6803.2, 6803.5, 6804 thru 6809, and 6899 amended to extend rules that allow grandparents to receive subsidies in order to care for their grandchildren, 55 DCR 003966 (4-11-08) (CFSA) EXPIRES 120 DAYS

## Chapter 70: D.C. Tuition Assistance Grant Program

- 48 DCR 5013 (6-1-01) (TAGPO)

## Chapter 72: Standards of Assistance and Payment Levels in Public Assistance Programs

- Secs. 7200.1 and 7200.2, 54 DCR 10286 (10-26-07) (DHS)
- Sec. 7200, 55 DCR 001792 (1-22-08) (DHS)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 29

page 98

## Chapter 75: Emergency Rental Assistance Programs

- Implements programs pursuant to HSRA which authorizes, among other things, crisis intervention services for the purpose of preventing homelessness, 54 DCR 12622 (12-28-07) (DHS)

## Chapter 80: Domestic Partnership

- 49 DCR 5419 (6-14-02) (DOH)

**DCMR Title 30: Lottery and Charitable Games (March 1997 ed.)**

## Chapter 2: Lottery Licenses

- 203.8 and 203.9 added, 205: Minimum Sales Standards, Chapter 99: Definitions, 54 DCR 7488 (8/03/07) (DCLB)
- 205: Minimum Sales Standards; Also see 203.8 and 203.9 added and Chapter 99: Definitions, DCR 7488 (8/03/07) (DCLB)
- Sec. 208: Instant Ticket Distribution Center Licenses; and Chapter 3, Agent Requirements, §§306.2, 306.3, 307.2 & 307.4, EXPIRES 120 days, 46 DCR 1023 (2-5-99)
- Sec. 208: Instant Ticket Distribution Center Licenses, 46 DCR 2814 (3-19-99) (DCLB)

## Chapter 3: Agent Requirements

- Secs. 306.2, 306.3, 307.2 & 307.4, 46 DCR 2814 (3-19-99) (DCLB)
- Amended to Provide for Lottery Game Enhancements that Will Generate Substantial Transfers to the General Fund, 49 DCR 111241 (12-13-02) (DCLB)
- Sec. 308.1, 52 DCR 5299 (6-3-05)(DCLB)

## Chapter 5: Lottery Ticket

- 45 DCR 1438 (3-13-98) (DCLB)
- Amended to Provide for Lottery Game Enhancements that Will Generate Substantial Transfers to the General Fund, 49 DCR 111241 (12-13-02) (DCLB)
- Sec. 500.1, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 47 DCR 9192 (11-17-00)
- Sec. 500.1; EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 48 DCR 8053 (8-24-01)
- Sec. 500.1, 49 DCR 872 (2-1-02) (DCLB)
- Sec. 500: Lottery Ticket, § 500.6, 50 DCR 8816 (10-17-03) (DCLB)
- Secs. 501 and 503; EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 8276 (9-2-05)(DCLB)
- Secs. 501 and 503, 53 DCR 298 (1-13-06)
- Secs 501.2 55 DCR 2341 (03-07-08) (DCLB) Eff. Date 02-26-08, Expires 120 Days
- Secs 503.1 55 DCR 2341 (03-07-08) (DCLB) Eff. Date 02-26-08, Expires 120 Days
- Secs. 503.4 & 503.5, 46 DCR 3080 (4-2-99) (DCLB)
- EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 48 DCR 1988 (3-2-01) (DCLB)
- Sec 503.4, 50 DCR 1520 (2-14-03) (DCLB)
- Sec 503.4 55 DCR 2341 (03-07-08) (DCLB) Eff. Date 02-26-08, Expires 120 Days

, Sec. 503.4.1; and Chapter 9 (Description of On-line Games) by Deleting Secs. 915 and 916 in their entirety and Replacing them with Secs. 915: Description of On-line Raffle Game; 916: D.C. Millionaire Raffle Game Prize Pool, Prize Structure and Profitability of Winning; and by Adding new Definitions to Chapter 99: Definitions, 54 DCR 6442 (6/29/07).

Chapter 6: Claims and Prize Payments

- 45 DCR 1438 (3-13-98) (DCLB)
- Sec. 600.3, 601.1; EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 47 DCR 9192 (11-17-00)
- Secs. 600.3, 601.5 & 610.1, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 48 DCR 8053 (8-24-01)
  
- Amended to Avoid Substantial Loss of Essential Funds to the District, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 48 DCR 10768 (11-23-01) (DCLB)
- Secs. 600.3, 601.5 & 610.1, 49 DCR 872 (2-1-02) (DCLB)
- Amended to Provide for Lottery Game Enhancements that Will Generate Substantial Transfers to the General Fund, 49 DCR 111241 (12-13-02) (DCLB)
  
- Secs. 605.1 (b) & (f), 51 DCR 2400 (3-5-04) (DCLB)
- Secs. 605 and 611, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 8276 (9-2-05)(DCLB)
- Secs. 605 and 611, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 10586 (12-2-05)
- Secs. 605 and 611, 53 DCR 298 (1-13-06)
- Sec. 606.3, 44 DCR 6248 (10-31-97) (DCLB)
  
- Sec. 606.3, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 49 DCR 9503 (10-18-02) (DCLB)
- Sec. 606.3, 50 DCR 1526 (2-14-03)
- Sec. 606.3, 52 DCR 7224 (8-5-05)
- Sec. 606.3, (ERRATA), 52 DCR 8526 (9-16-05) (DCLB)
  
- Sec. 611: Discharge of Liability Upon Payment, § 611.1, Sec. 612: Deleted, Sec. 614: Release of information About Winners, §§ 614.1, 614.3, 614.4, 614.5 & 614.6, 50 DCR 8816 (10-17-03) (DCLB)
- Sec. 612: Withholding From Prize Payments, §612.2, 45 DCR 6887 (9-25-98) (DCLB)

Chapter 8: On-Line Lottery Games

- 45 DCR 1438 (3-13-98) (DCLB)
- Sec. 802: Drawings, §802.2 to Use Various Methods to Draw Winning Numbers, 48 DCR 10451 (11-16-01) (DCLB)
- Amended to Provide for Lottery Game Enhancements that Will Generate Substantial Transfers to the General Fund, 49 DCR 111241 (12-13-02) (DCLB)
  
- Secs. 906.1, 907.1, 907.2, 907.5, 908, 909.1, 909.5, 910.1 Regarding the Powerball Game, 44 DCR 6248 (10-31-97)(DCLB)
  
- 45 DCR 1438 (3-13-98) (DCLB)

Chapter 9: Description of On-Line Games

- Secs. 900, 901, 920, 921, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, Description of the DC Daily 6™ Game, 52 DCR 8276 (9-2-05)(DCLB)
- Secs. 900 and 901, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 10586 (12-2-05)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 30

page 100

- Secs. 900 and 901, 53 DCR 298 (1-13-06)
- Secs. 906.1, 907.1, 907.2 & 907.5, Sec. 908: Grand Prize Payment, §§909.1 & 909.5, 910.1, 44 DCR 6248 (10-31-97) (DCLB)
- Secs. 906.1, 907.6, 908.1, 909.1, 910.1, 913.3, 913.4, 914.1, 914.2, 914.3 & 914.4, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 49 DCR 9503 (10-18-02) (DCLB)
- Secs. 906.1, 907.6, 908.1, 909.1, 910.1, 913.3, 913.4, 914.1, 914.2, 914.3 & 914.4, 50 DCR 1526 (2-14-03)
- Secs. 906, 908, 909, 910, 913, 914, 52 DCR 7224 (8-5-05)
- Secs. 906, 908, 909, 910, 913, 91 (ERRATA), 52 DCR 8526 (9-16-05) (DCLB)
- EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 48 DCR 1988 (3-2-01) (DCLB)
- Sec. 908: Powerball® Grand Prize Payment, §909.5; and Sec. 922: Annuitized Grand Prize Payment Conversion, Description of Online Games, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 47 DCR 9192 (11-17-00)
- Sec. 908: Powerball Grand Prize Payment, §909.5, Sec. 913: Description of the Powerball Power Play Promotion, and Sec. 914: Powerball Power Play Prize Pool and Prize Payment, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 48 DCR 8053 (8-24-01)
- Amended to Avoid Substantial Loss of Essential Funds to the District, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 48 DCR 10768 (11-23-01) (DCLB)
- Sec. 908: Powerball® Grand Prize Payment, 49 DCR 872 (2-1-02) (DCLB)
- Secs 915 & 916, 46 DCR 3080 (4-2-99) (DCLB)
- Sec. 920: Description of the Rolling Cash Game; and Sec. 921: Rolling Cash 5<sup>TM</sup> Prize Pool, Prize Structure and Probability of Winning, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 10590 (12-2-05) (DCLB)
- Sec. 920: Description of the Rolling Cash 5<sup>TM</sup> Game; and Sec. 921: Rolling Cash 5<sup>TM</sup> Prize Pool, Prize Structure and Probability of Winning, 53 DCR 299 (1-13-06)
- Sec. 925: Description of Keno, Sec. 926: Keno Prize and Prize Structure, Sec. 927: Keno Validation and Prize Claims; and Chapter 99, Definitions, §9900.1, 50 DCR 1520 (2-14-03) (DCLB)
- § 925.3; and Sec. 926: Keno Prizes and Prize Structure, Description of On-Line Games; and Chapter 99, Definitions, 50 DCR 10135 (11-28-03) (DCLB)
- Secs. 925.4 (a)(b), 926.4(a)(b)(c), Sec. 928: Description of Keno Spin, Sec. 929: Keno Spin Prize Chart, 51 DCR 9993 (10-29-04) (DCLB)
- Sec. 932.1 Governing the Cash 4 Life On-Line Lottery Game, EXPIRED, 45 DCR 1856 (3-27-98) (DCLB)
- Sec. 932.1 (c) Governing the Cash 4 Life On-Line Lottery Game, 46 DCR 604 (1-22-99) (DCLB)
- Amended to Provide for Lottery Game Enhancements that Will Generate Substantial Transfers to the General Fund, 49 DCR 111241 (12-13-02) (DCLB)
- Secs. 940 through 944, Description of On-Line Games, 51 DC 2400 (3-5-04) (DCLB)
- Chapter 5 (Lottery Ticket), Sec. 503.4.1; and Chapter 9 (Description of On-line Games) by Deleting Secs. 915 and 916 in their entirety and Replacing them with Secs. 915: Description of On-line Raffle Game; 916: D.C. Millionaire Raffle Game Prize Pool, Prize Structure and Profitability of Winning; and by Adding new Definitions to Chapter 99: Definitions, 54 DCR 6442 (6/29/07).

## Chapter 10: Other Games

- Sec. 1000: Sweepstakes, Bonus and Promotional Games, §1000.8, 44 DCR 7684 (12-19-97)
- Sec. 1000: Sweepstakes, Bonus and Promotional Games, §1000.8, ERRATA NOTICE, 47 DCR 240 (1-16-98)
- Secs. 1000.4, 1000.5 & 1000.9, 49 DCR 4098 (5-3-02) (DCLB)
- Sec. 1000: Sweepstakes, Bonus and Promotional Games, § 1000.9, 50 DCR 8816 (10-17-03) (DCLB)

## Chapter 12: Bingo, Raffles, Monte Carlo Night Party and Suppliers' Licenses

- Sec. §1210.2 Deleted, 51 DCR 1684 (2-13-04) (DBLB)
- Sec. 1204; Chapter 99 (Definitions), Sec. 9900, 53 DCR 2272 EXPIRES 120 DAYS, (3-24-06) (DCLB)
- Sec. 1204; and Chapter 99 (Definitions), Sec. 9900, 53 DCR 3065 (4-14-06) (DCLB)

## Chapter 15: Raffle Prizes

- Sec. 1504.1, 46 DCR 7848 (10-1-99) (DCLB)

## Chapter 16: Monte Carlo Night Parties

- Secs. 1602: Monte Carlo Night Party Games and Equipment, 1603, 1604: Method of Play; Chapter 99 (Definitions), Sec. 9900, 53 DCR 2272 EXPIRES 120 DAYS, (3-24-06) (DCLB)
- Secs. 1602: Monte Carlo Night Party Games and Equipment, 1603, 1604: Method of Play; Chapter 99 (Definitions), Sec. 9900, 53 DCR 3065 (4-14-06) (DCLB)

## Chapter 99: Definitions

- 45 DCR 1438 (3-13-98) (DCLB)
- Amended to Avoid Substantial Loss of Essential Funds to the District, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 48 DCR 10768 (11-23-01) (DCLB)
- Sec. 9900.1, 50 DCR 1520 (2-14-03) (DCLB)
- Description of On-Line Games, 50 DCR 10135 (11-28-03) (DCLB)
- Sec. 9900.1, 51 DCR 2400 (3-5-04) (DCLB)
- Chapter 5 (Lottery Ticket), Sec. 503.4.1; and Chapter 9 (Description of On-line Games) by Deleting Secs. 915 and 916 in their entirety and Replacing them with Secs. 915: Description of On-line Raffle Game; 916: D.C. Millionaire Raffle Game Prize Pool, Prize Structure and Profitability of Winning; and by Adding new Definitions to Chapter 99: Definitions, 54 DCR 6442 (6/29/07).
- Chapter 99: Definitions, Also amended Secs. 203.8, 203.9 and 05: Minimum Sales Standards; DCR 7488 (8/03/07) (DCLB)

**DCMR Title 31: Taxicabs & Public Vehicles for Hire (April 2004 ed.)**

## Chapter 1: District of Columbia Taxicab Commission: Rules of Organization

- Sec. 102: Meetings, 52 DCR 9711 (10-28-05) (DCTC)
- Sec. 102: Meetings, 53 DCR 1175 (2-17-06) (DCTC)
- Sec. 104: Quorum, 54 DCR 1578, (2-16-07)
- Sec. 111: Policy and Programs, Amended to Change the Number of Commissioners Required to Approve Ceremonial Actions When a Commission Special or Regular Meeting is not Feasible, 54 DCR 003525 (4-2-07) D.C. Taxicab Commission (DCTC)

## DCMR Cumulative Amendment Index Title 31

page 102

## Chapter 5: Taxicab Companies, Associations and Fleets

- Sec. 501: Filing Requirements, 52 DCR 6674 (7-15-05) DCTC
- Sec. 501: Filing Requirements, 53 DCR 7980 (10-06-06)
- Sec. 502: Requirements of Local Place of Business, 52 DCR 6676 (7-15-05)
- Sec. 502: Requirements of Local Place of Business, 53 DCR 852 (2-10-06)(DCTC)
- Sec. 504: Color Scheme Approval, 52 DCR 6677 (7-15-05) DCTC
  
- Sec. 504: Color Scheme Approval, 52 DCR 7258 (8-5-05) DCTC
- Sec. 505.5 Repealed, 52 DCR 6678 (7-15-05) DCTC
- Sec. 505: Independent Taxicabs, 53 DCR 853 (2-10-06) (DCTC)
- Sec. 507: Transfer of Owner or Operator, 52 DCR 9712 (10-28-05) (DCTC)
- Sec. 509: Penalty, 52 DCR 6679 (7-15-05) DCTC

## Chapter 6: Taxicab Parts and Equipment

- Sec. 601: Parts and Equipment, 52 DCR 1319 (2-11-05) DCTC
- Sec. 601: Parts and Equipment, 52 DCR 2459 (3-25-05) DCTC
- Sec. 602: Taximeters, 55 DCR 3831 (4-11-08) (DCTC)
  
- Sec. 609: Age of Taxicab, 52 DCR 11289 (12-30-05) (DCTC)

## Chapter 8: Operation of Taxicabs

- Sec. 801: Passenger Rates, 53 DCR 854 (2-10-06) (DCTC)
- Sec. 801: Passenger Rates, 55 DCR 3831 (4-11-08) (DCTC)
  
- Sec. 802: Other Charges, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 954 (2-10-06) (DCTC)
- Sec. 802: Other Charges; and Appendix 8-2 (Taxicab Zone Map), EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 1428 (2-24-06) (DCTC)
- Sec. 802: Other charges and Appendix 8-2; Taxicab Zone Map, 53 DCR 7981 (10-06-2006) (DCTC)
- Sec. 802: Other Charges and Appendix 8-2 (Taxicab Zone Commission), 53 DCR 10083 (12-22-6) (DCTC)
- Sec 802 repealed, 55 DCR 3831 (4-11-08) (DCTC)
  
- Sec. 803 amended in entirety, 55 DCR 3831 (4-11-08) (DCTC)
- Sec. 804 amended, 55 DCR 3831 (4-11-08) (DCTC)
- Sec. 805 amended, 55 DCR 3831 (4-11-08) (DCTC)
  
- Sec. 808 amended in entirety, 55 DCR 3831 (4-11-08) (DCTC)
- Sec. 825 amended, 55 DCR 3831 (4-11-08) (DCTC)
  
- Sec. 822: Operation of Taxicabs, 52 DCR 11290 (12-30-05) (DCTC)
- Sec. 825: Civil Fines for Taxicab Infractions, 52 DCR 11291 (12-30-05) (DCTC)
- Sec. 825: amended, 55 DCR 3831 (4-11-08) (DCTC)
  
- Appendix 8-2,EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 8978-8979 (10-07-05)
- Appendix 8-2, 52 DCR 11292 (12-30-05) (DCTC)
- Appendix 8-2: Taxicab Zone Map and Charges, EXPIRES 120 DAYS DCR 137 (1-6-06)

- Appendix 8-2 (Taxicab Zone Map and Charges), 53 DCR 6579 (8-11-06) (DCTC)
- Appendix 8-2 (Taxicab Zone Map), and Sec. 802: Other Charges, EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 53 DCR 1428 (2-24-06) (DCTC)
- Appendix 8-2; and Sec. 802: Other charges, Taxicab Zone Map, 53 DCR 7981 (10-06-2006) (DCTC)
- Appendix 8-2 (Taxicab Zone Commission), and Sec. 802: Other Charges, 53 DCR 10083 (12-22-06) (DCTC)
  
- Appendix 8-2 (Taxicab Zone Map and Zone Charges) amended to Add a Fuel Surcharge of One Dollar (\$ 1.00) per Taxicab Trip Effective at 12:01 a.m., Wednesday, May 23, 2007 Until Midnight Wednesday, September 19, 2007, Unless if Terminated by the Commission, 54 DCR 5860 (6/15/07) EXPIRES 120 DAYS.
  
- Appendix 8-2 of Chapter 8 (Operation of Taxicabs) to Extend the One dollar (\$1.00) Fuel Surcharge, 55 DCR 001393 (1-8-08) (DCTC) EXPIRES 120 DAYS

## Chapter 10: Public Vehicles for Hire,

- Sec. 1009: Special License to Operate Public Vehicles. Pub, 53 DCR 7982 (10-06-06) (DCTC)
- Sec. 1010.10 amended, 55 DCR 3831 (4-11-08) (DCTC)

## Chapter 11: Taxicab Commission Fund Assessments

- Sec. 1102.3 amended, 55 DCR 3831 (4-11-08) (DCTC)

## Chapter 12: Limousine Operators and Vehicles,

- Sec. 1201: General Requirements, 53 DCR 855 (2-10-06)(DCTC)
- Sec. 1202.9 (Requirements for Licensing Limousine Organizations and Independent Owners), 53 DCR 6850 (8-18-06) (DCTC)
- Sec. 1201: General Requirements, subsection 1201.7, Amended to Require Limousine Operators to Maintain a Written or Printed Manifest, 54 DCR 5605 (6/8/07)
- Sec. 1201: General Requirements, subsection 1201.7, 54 DCR 6069 (6/22/07).
- Sec. 1299.1 amended, 55 DCR 3831 (4-11-08) (DCTC)

## Chapter 13: Licensing and Operations of Taxi Meter Companies

- 55 DCR 3831 (4-11-08) (DCTC)

## Map Amendment, Emergency Fuel Surcharge

- EXPIRES 120 DAYS, 52 DCR 4468 (5-6-05) DCTC

LIST OF AGENCY ABBREVIATIONS

AB	Anatomical Board
ABC	Alcoholic Beverage Control Board
ACAED	Assistant City Administrator for Economic Development
ARB	Armory Board
BA	Board of Accountancy
BE	Board of Education
BER	Board of Equalization & Review
BOEE	Board of Elections & Ethics
BON	Board of Nursing
BORAV	Board of Review for Anti-Deficiency Violations
BRPAA	Board of Real Property Assessments & Appeals
BWC	Boxing and Wrestling Commission
BZA	Board of Zoning Appeal
C	Dept. of Corrections
CAB	Contract Appeals Board
CCRB	Civilian Complaint Review Board
CFPR	Committee on Family Placement Regulations
CFSA	Child and Family Services Agency
CHR	Commission on Human Rights
CJDT	Commission on Judicial Disabilities and Tenure
CSTALJ	Commission on Selection and Tenure of Administrative Law Judges
CME	Chief Medical Examiner
CPO	Chief Procurement Officer
CTO	Chief Technology Officer
DAS	Dept. of Administrative Services
DCAC	D.C. Apprenticeship Council
DCEO	D.C. Energy Office
DCLB	D.C. Lottery & Charitable Games Board
DCOP	D.C. Office of Personnel
DCPS	D.C. Public Schools
DCRA	Dept. of Consumer & Regulatory Affairs
DCRB	D.C. Retirement Board
DCSL	D.C. School of Law
DES	Dept. of Environmental Services
DFR	Dept. of Finance & Revenue
DGH	D.C. General Hospital
DHCD	Dept. of Housing & Community Development
DHS	Dept. of Human Services
DM/F	Deputy Mayor for Financial Management
DM/PED	Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development
DHRMB	Dept. of Human Rights and Minority Business
DMH	Dept. of Mental Health
DOES	Dept. of Employment Services
DOH	Dept. of Health
DMH	Dept. of Mental Health
DMV	Dept. of Motor Vehicles
DOPR	Dept. of Parks and Recreation



LIST OF AGENCY ABBREVIATIONS (Cont.)

DOT	Dept. of Transportation
DOR	Dept. of Recreation
DORP	Dept. of Recreation and Parks
DPAH	Dept. of Public & Assisted Housing
DPCRБ	Drug Prevention & Children at Risk Board
DPW	Dept. of Public Works
DUCB	Unemployment Compensation Board
EEFSC	Escheated Estates Fund Application Screening Committee
ELC	Education Licensure Commission
EOM	Executive Office of the Mayor
ETB	Emergency Transition Board of Trustees
FRMAS	Financial Responsibility and Management Assistance Authority
FEMS	Fire and Emergency Medical Services
GMD	Grants Management and Development
GSAB	Gas Station Advisory Board
HA	Housing Authority
HHPBC	Health and Hospitals Public Benefit Corporation
HRLBD	Human Rights and Local Business Development
HPRB	Historic Preservation Review Board
IA	Insurance Administration
ISB	Insurance, Securities and Banking
ISR	Insurance and Securities Regulation
MBOC	Minority Business Opportunity Commission
MPD	Metropolitan Police Department
MYIO	Mayor's Youth Initiative Office
OAH	Office of Administrative Hearings
OBED	Office of Business & Economic Development
OBFI	Office of Banking & Financial Institutions
OCC	Office of Corporation Counsel
OCP	Office of Contracting and Procurement
OCT	Office of Cable Television
ODAI	Office of Documents & Administrative Issuances
OEA	Office of Employee Appeals
OHR	Office of Human Rights
OGMD	Office of Grants Management and Development
OM	Office of the Mayor
OP	Office of Planning
OPE	Office of Policy and Evaluation
OPED	Office of Planning and Economic Development
OPR	Office of Public Records
OTR	Office of Tax and Revenue
AR	Board of Parole
PERB	Public Employee Relations Board
PL	Public Library
PSC	Public Service Commission
REC	Real Estate Commission
RHC	Rental Housing Commission

LIST OF AGENCY ABBREVIATIONS (Contd.)

SC	Sports Commission
SEC	Sports and Entertainment Commission
SEO	State Education Office
TAGPO	Tuition Assistance Grant Program, D.C.
TC	Taxicab Commission
UCB	Unemployment Compensation Board
UDC	University of the District of Columbia
USPC	US Parole Commission
WASA	D.C. Water and Sewer Authority
WCC	Washington Convention Center
WHB	Wage Hour Board
WSA	Water and Sewer Authority
ZC	Zoning Commission